Friern Barnet Urban District

COUNCIL MINUTES 1896-1898

Hand written with index at the front

CONDITIONS OF USE **PLEASE READ**

This material is the copyright and reproduction right of the London Borough of Barnet (2024) and is made available for private and study use only.

There is no reuse of any kind without emailed permission (see: library.archives@barnet.gov.uk)

(This includes publication, exhibition, online, in a video, or in a classroom setting. This includes adaptation of the original data, or sections of the images.)

Do not distribute, resend, or broadcast this file.

Allow us to continue to make material openly available to the public by not abusing this access.

Digitised by Barnet Local Studies August 2024

Attendance at Council Meetings 17.
~~Alexandra Road Sewage Works 213~~ see below.
Appotionment St Pauls Road: 344. 359, 417 423.
Annual Accounts 49
Attendance of Members &c Mr Co. Boutwood N/M &c 346, 354 374.
Abrahams v. the Council 66
Avenue ~~The~~ No 54: The: 360, 371.
Alexandra Road N of M. 80, 89
" " 185
Agricultural Rates Act 94
Appointmt of Committees. 24. 25. 222. 399.
Audit 97. 106. 309. 386 ~~97, 106~~
Adamson's Lre re Water Supply 405.
Appointment &c of San. Insp 100, 106
" " A S Cary under Petroleum Acts 432.
" of Chairman 23. 221. 398
" Vice 23 221 398
Application of W. C. Wood for In: Remun^n 113
" " A S Cary " " 114
Annulling of Par "d" of Standg Order No 40. 424.
Accounts (Quarterly) 29. 39, 85, 128, 179, 224

Asylum Path Tarpaving 143
" Drainage 328. 423, 425.
Alexandra Rd & Sewge Works ~~209~~ 213, 243, 298.
Mr Hennessys N/M &c

Assessmt S'ge Works Lr Castle & Sons 235, 263

Additional Remuin (Inspector) 292.

Annual Tenders. 416.

Bye Laws Cttee Apptmt of 25, 222, 399
" " Tender for Printing: 309.
Bawtry Rd Drains Lre A S Corke 106

Barfield's M^r Co: N/M re Crisps Gift 229, 236

Brunswick Brdge Lre G N Rly re & others 235, 320.

Barnet Water Co Lre re Watering 243

Beaconsfield Road: Renumbering of ~~352~~. 352

Boutwood's M^r Co: N/M as to Pub Lib: 346. 359.

Birbeck Road Local G B Lre 359

Baker's M^r Co. N/M re Annulling of Standing Order No 40. Par. "d". } 424. 432

Blind School: Placing of Alfred Ing in a Educn's Department's Lre } 431.

Blind & Deaf Children: Hennessy's N/M re 433.

Council v. Goodey 5, 30
Cary's Application for Ind. of Salary 114
Chairman, Appointment of 23, 221. 398.
Collector re Coll^n of Rates 114, 276. 391. 224
Chairman (Vice) do do 24, 221. 398
Colney Hatch Lane (Hallowick Manor) Impt 224 197
Committees Appointment of 24. 25, 222. 399
Campes Almshouses 252. 258.
Charity Commissioners (Appt of Trustees) 45, 66
Clerks Salary Lres (4) re 150
Joint Committee
re Water Supply 78, 222
F. Crisp's Lre re Gift of Land 227, 320.
Cromwell Rd Nuisance 79
Colney Hatch Lane (~~Impt~~) Committee 151
Cemetery
Proposal to purchase 79
Charity Commissions Lre from 244
Committee Lightg No of M. 80
Coal Tenders for 416
Committee No. of Mo: (for enquiring into the Wages paid to the Councils men) 90
Clerkenwell Detached Lre from G Jackson 106
Corke's A.S. Lre re Bawtry Road Drains 106
Clerks report as to Public Libraries 359.
Clerkenwell Detached 113
Colney Hatch Asy. Drainage See "A"
Crisp F. to the Council 168
Mr Cary Lre & Thanking Council for Increase of Salary 168
Clarke W. J. Mr Thanking Col for Apptmt 194, 343

District Councils Ass^n. 46
Deputation re Alex Rd., 213, 243.
Declaration of Members 398, 407
Delegates: School Attendance Appt of 25. 222. 400.
Demand Notices: serving of re St Paul's Road 417. 423.
Drainage of C. H. Asylum: Resolution with regard to taking the. 425.

Dwellings for Working Class Co: Hennessy's N/M re 432.
Deaf & Blind Children Co: Hennessy's N/M re 433.

C. contd
Castle & Sons Lre re S'ge Works 235
Colny H' Lane S'post 235
Conveyance of Ld in F B Rd 242
Coombers Lre's re Water Supply (Deptt) 243
Campes Almshouses Lo Ch Com. 242, ~~258~~ 258.
Carpenter W. Lre re do do 260
Cowing Tender (Bye Laws) 309.
Coldwells W. Lre 336
Contravention Bye Laws Sidney Road 353 ~~359~~ (Hales)
Cinder Path: B. J. Wilson's Lre re: 377.
Chairman and Vice Chairman Vote of Thanks to 391
Cary A. S.: Appointment of under Petroleum Regulations &c 432

C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Estimate for Rate } 26, 27, 28, 29, 116, 216, 301, 393.

Elwell W. H. Lre re Railway Bridge 168
East Barnet V.U.D.C. Lre re O'Leigh Road 266.
Eccles: Comm: Lre: re Loans 309.
Election of District Councillors: 360, 397.
Ellenor W. M. Lre re Recn Ground 423.
Education Department's Lre re Alfred Ing } 431.
Education of Deaf & Blind Children Co: Hennessy's N/M re } 433

Farm Committee Applt of. 24, 222, 399.

Friern Barnet Road: Widening of. 162, 262
" " " Impt: 197, 224
" " " Remunty f: 328

Friern Lane (Council v. Richardson) 310.321. See "R"

Friern Barnet Rd & Colney Hatch Lane: Hennessy N/M, 3
310.321.

Finchley's Water Enquiry. 333.

Finchamsted: Lre re Proposed Road re to Freehold 404.

Fever Treatment Snook's Lre re. 423.

E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Mr Gubb Letter (re Accident) 34

Game License 97, 283.

Goldsmith Road Sewer 143, 267 313-4
+ Making up of 149, 184, 263, 268, 292.
" " (Sewer) (Pollards Letter) 309

Goldsmith Rd Lre LGB 228

Gray + Miles Lre re re Gravel 228

Gift of Land Mr F. Crisp 227, 320

G. N. Rly Lre re Birch Bridge 235

G.P.O Lre 277, 370.

Godwins Lre 298

Griffiths cheque for £500 298

Grammer Tender (By Laws) 309.

Gaskell Lres: re Audit 309, 336

Goldsmith Road Tarpaving 404, 416

Hetherington J: Lre Thanks Council for Increase 168

Hales A. Lre 214

Hennessys Mr Co: N/M. re Wards:) ~~244~~
(244. 252, 260
266.

Co: Hennessys Lre re (above) 260.

" " N/M. re F.B. Rd & C.H.L. 310.

Hall & Offices Lre Local GB &c 291. 320

Halls Rev F. Lre re Measles 291. 385.

Hales: The Council v. 371.

Huntleys Lre 298

Hennessys N/M re Workmens, Returns as to 346. 354.

Housekeeper: Death of 333

Hendon D Co's Lre 336

Hennessy Mr Co N/M re Standg Drns &c 345. 361. 370.

Holly Park Road No 48 : 371.

Holts Letter 376

Hospital Committee Appointment of 400.

Hennessy's: Co. N/M. re Dwellings for Working Classes } 432.

Hennessy's Co: N/M re Education of Blind & Deaf Children } 433.

G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Irrecoverable Rates 15 (see Index "R")

Inspectors Report 30

Infectious Diseases (Retn) 14 1, 165
of Species.

Insufficient Water Supply Lrs re (Smith Roombers) 243

Do. Do. LGB's Lre 266

Ing Alfred. Educn's Dept Lre re 431

Jackson G. Lre re Clerkenwell Detch 106

Joint Committee re Water Supply 78. 222

Junior Clerk Increase & Salary: 337.

Kennard Mo a; Loc re J B Kd 200

I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Letter from
Local G. Board re Sewage Filtration 6
" " " " Sanctioning appt^mt of M. O. H. 58
" " " " re Powers of Parish Councils 58 & 59, 88
" " " " " prop^d Water regulation 88.
Lighting Com^tee appt^mt of 25, 222 ~~25~~ 399
re Loans (£939) 62, 124, 148 (£299) 190 280, 298
" " (Clerks) (Statement acts:) 141
re Lighting Committee N. of M^rs + (C^r Boutwoods) 80, 89
" " " (alteration in members) 223
Legal + Fin. C^tee appt of 24 222, 399 ~~24~~
Loans £1241 + 196 309, 313-4, 333.
Lighting arrangm^ts Complaint re: (Ouseys) 321.
Lightg Com^tee
N. of M. re } (C^r Thomsons) 91, 99
Lass's L^re re Well G. Cemetery Co. 391
Loc: Gov Board
Legislation of 1896: L^re from LGB. 106
Sander A.K. L^re. 352
London + P. Bank + the Council 142
L C Co's L^re re Asylum Drg^e 328, 423.
Leeson: v The Council 151, 168
London C.C. L^re as to Fire App^t re 358.
L G B's L^re re Goldsmith Rd 228
" " Sanctioning borrg of £395 re Yorkhouse: 370.
" " M. O. H Increase 228, 283. 308.
" " Powers of P. Councils 228
" " " Borrgs £95 + £1431. 235
" " " re Queens Jubilee 243
" " re Water (Insufficient) Supply 266
" " " Hall + Offices 291.
" " reapptmt of San: Insp: 329
Legal Finance Committee appt of 399
Light Railways Wood Green Co: L^re 415.
Life's G. L. L^re 415.

Murrell, The Council v. 15

Medical Officer Resign of 250, 260

x { Medical Officer (Appointment of) ~~30~~ 30 ~~59~~, ~~220~~ 220
" See below (Deputy) { ~~229, 250~~. See below

Middlesex C. Council Letter 45
re F B Rd Impt.

Motion (Mr Boutwoods) 65

Halls Lre re. 291.

Measles: Notifcn of 107, 125
" (closure of schools) Stamford St Pa: St Pa: 285, 337. 344.
St Peters 361. 377. 385

Medl Officer Report: Lre LGBd re:

Medical Officers Report 204
" " Lre re resign 260.

Materials Tenders for: 208. 400., 416

x { Medical Officer Apptmt of (30. 220. ~~260~~ (Sprent) 267. 283.
" " (Deputy) (Sprt) 229. 250. 308

Macdonald Road N/M. M Co. Hennys 269. 277.

Munday Mrs Lre 298.

Millers & Co Lre re Loans 309.

M.C.C. Bill. Hendon U D C's Lre asto 336.

Members Attendance of: Return asto: 346 ~~359~~. 354. 374

Members of Council Election of 397.
" " Declarations 398

L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

New, The Council v. 15

Mr Naylors Letter (re Contn To F.B. Bmpt) 39

Notice of Motion } 59
Mr Cr Boutwoods (re Dispute between Officers & Owners &c) }

Newman J. (re Buildings in Ramsden Road) 59

Notice of Motion Mr Cr Boutwood (re St Pauls Road) } 114

Not. of Motion (Mr Co. B'flds) re Crops Gift } 229

Overseers Appointment of. 9, 202, 379.
Officers: duties salaries of. 135. 154/158
Oakleigh Road (N) Imp & 174. ~~197~~
" " Widening 173, 194

Oakleigh Road (South) Impt 197. 224.

Offices & Town Hall N/M. re M'Barfield's 229. 236.

Oakleigh Rd Bridge Loc E.B.Co: re 266.

Ousey G.R. Loc re Lighting 321

Officers Reports. 400

N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Path South of the Asylum . 7. 404
Mr Finchams Lre

Private Roads } 56
Grant 2.

Post Office & Mr Finchams Lre 404
Public Improvements 57

Powers of Parish Councils } 58, 59. 88
Lres LGBoard re

Provisional Orders Lre from LGB. 106

Petition re ~~Clerks~~ Officers Salaries 162

Petition Lres withdrawing Names 162

Palmer & Co. Lre re Fencing O. Rd 208

Parson's Lre 234

Pollards Lre (re Go. Rd Sewer) 309.

Public Libraries & Mr Co. Boulwoods M/M re 346, 353
" " Clerks Report ast. 353.

Petroleum Acts 1871-81. } 431
Regulations re

Apptmt of A S Cary under do 432.

Quarterly Accounts 29 39, 85, 128, 180.
* 400. 402 224. 273, 317, 866. *
Queens Jubilee Celebration 243.

P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

New Rate 34, 119, 127. 223, 304. 309, 396, 401.
Rate Irrecoverable 15, 123, 207. 299, 384.
Recreation Ground ~~[illegible]~~ 243, 350. 251. 51. 57
Rate Collⁿ of
Rates (outstanding) Lre from Colⁿ 78
Road (Proposed) from Rly Station to Freehold. 404.
Recreation Grd. Cttee Appt of 24 222. 409 ~~24~~
Recreation Ground: W.M. Ellenors Lre 423.
Roberts C. re Water Supply 106
Rate (Amendment of) 112, 207. 299 ~~112~~
Rates (Collⁿ of) Lre from Collector 114 276 391 ~~114~~
Raily Bridge H'dg: 228
Richardson v. The Council: 310. 321. 400. 405. 407.
Russells Letter 321.
Renumbering F.B.Rd 328.
Regulations to Officers &c 345.
Renumbering of Beaconsfield Rd 358.
Return as to Attenᵗ of Members &c 346 ~~354~~. 374
" " " Workmens Time &c 346. 354.
Regulations under (adoption of) Petroleum Acts 1871-81. 431.

Standring, The Council v. 15
Southgate Co: Lre re Recon Grd 243
School Attendance Delegates. 25, 222 400
(appointment of)
Surveyors Certificate re Loan 16 298
Surveyor (to G N R) Letter 45
(re Oakleigh B Widening)
Sewers: Oakleigh Park: Williss's Letter: 321
Sanitary Inspection re apptmt } 100, 106. 293. 320 ~~100, 106~~ ~~99~~
Sewers Hennessys N/M. 322. 329 }
Sumner Lre re Audit 106
Standing Directions to Officers &c 345. 361, 370
Saint Pauls Rd (N/M) re & making up (Councillor Boutwoods) 114, 126
" " " Appotmt 344. 359. 417, 424. 142, 151, 184
263, 268. 313-4
Salaries Question 136
St Pauls Schools Closured (Measles). 337. 344.
" Peters " " " 361. 377.
Statement as to Loans 141
Stanford Road Schools Closured (Measles) 285.
Sewers Goldsmith Road 143, 267.
Sidney Road Contrvn of Bye Laws (Hales) 353. 371.
Surman & Duckett v The Council 151, 168
Sidney Terrace: Side Entrances & Passages: 371
Sewerage Works & Alexandra Road }
Mr Hennessys N of Motion re } 209
Statutory Declarn 407
Mr Co: Sweetland Lre 228
(as to Chairman &c)
Surveyor (Co's) re G N R Hoarding 228
Standposts Southgate Place & C H Lane 235
Steads: Mrs Lre re Watering Trem Park 235
M A Smiths Lre re Water Supply (Insptpt) 243
Sewage Works re Assessment of 235, 263.
St Pauls Rd Wilkinsons Lre 384.
Smarts Tender for Tarpaving Go: Rd 404. 416

For Contn of Index See "V"

R S T V W X Y Z

Tenders 45. 46, 224, 400, 416
" Grayschiles re Gravel 228
" re Coal 416
Technical Education (No. of Mo re) 90, 98
Tarpaving Asylum Path 143
Town Hall & Offices N/M re 229. 236
Trustees Applmt of. (Campes Almshouses) 252
Tenders Goldsmith Rd &c 263
Telegraph Poles Erection of: GRO Lrs 277 370.
Tenders for Tarpaving Goldsmith Road 404. 415

Ventilation Cttee Appt of 24. 222. 400

Vote of thanks to Chairman & Vice Chairmn. 391.

Vice Chairman Appt of 23. 221 398

"S" Contd.

Snooks Lre. re Fever treatment 423

Standing Order No 40 Annulling of Paragh "D", Mr Col Baker's motion } 424. 432.

Sewerage &c! of Asylum proposal to take into the Council system } 425

For previous notes with regard to Asylum Drge } See "A"

Letter from
~~B.~~ J. Wilson (re Fire at Rose Villas) 59
Wards: Division of District into Four: 244, 252
(M. Co: Hennessy Motn)
Water Supply (Letter re) Fin. DC. 72
" " Insuff. Lre re LGB. 265 ~~266~~
Water Carts (Letter from Barnet W.C. asking the withdrawal of same) 72
Water Supply (Joint Committee) 78, 222, 399 ~~78~~
Willis's Lre re Sewers Oak: Park: 321
Works Cttee Apptmt of 24. 222 399. ~~24~~
Wilkins Lre as to Lighting 358.
Water Regulation propd Lre from Ls Board re 88
Wilson B.J. Lre re Cinder Path 374.
Wages of Workmen N & M. 90 97
Workmen Return as to wages, time &c 346. 354
Water ~~Commit~~ Supply 106
" Enquiry @ Finchley 333
Wood's Application for In: of Salary 113, 360
Water Supply Adamson's Lre 405.
White W.H. Lre Thanking Council for Increase of Salary 168, 343.
Woolley E Lre do do " do, (for appointing as H Keeper) 168, 343
Wheatley Lre 234
Watering Mr Steads Ln re Fnem Park. 235
re Working Class Dwellings Co: Hennessys N/M. 432.
Wood Green Co: Lre re Alex. Rd 243, 298, 343
Wall A H Lre re. 343

Wilkinsons Lre re St Pauls Road. 384.
Well re Gt Northern Cemetery: Lease Lre 391
Works Committee: Appointment of 399
Wood Green Council Lre re Light Railways 415.

W
X
Y
Z

York House Purchase of 187. 277, 284. 292
" " Local G. Bd Loc Sanctions Loans. 370.

D" Friern Barnet Urban C"

District Council

MINUTES.

£ s. d. | Debit Folio Ledger. | Credit Folio Ledger. | £ s. d.

Minutes

Tuesday 3d Mar 1896 at 7 oclock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Rd Friern Barnet N

Present

Mess Councillors Barfield J.P. (Chairman) Baker. Boutwood Goldsmith Hennessy Rich Sweetland Thomson and Wilcox (9)

Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officers
Surveyor
Rate Collector
Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 18th day of February 1896, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

the Medical Officers Surveyor Sanitary Inspector and Sewage Works Departments were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

Additions to Mission Room Pembroke Road Approved Conditionally

The Report of the Works, Legal, Finance, & Farm Committees dated the 27 February 1896. were read and considered, directions being given & recommendations adopted as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council stated that he had examined the Accounts of the Various Officers and ~~reported~~ certified as follows:-

Collectors

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit

Dr 3rd March 1896 Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Account it appeared that since the 18th Febry 1896 he had collected on respect of:—				
				General District Rate Last £1. 17. 7½				
				" " :Current £199. 12. 5½				
				By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained tobe collected on:—				
				Last Rate £14. 6. 10¾				
				Current " £515 - 13 - 10½				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor Cash Account it appeared that since 18th February 1896 he had expended on:				
19	2	11	4	Sewerage Account	34	51	13	2
9	1	6	8	Lighting "				
5	7	8	10	Dust Collection "				
18	1	1	13	Highways "				
				And had a debit balance of £1 . 5 . 11				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer General Account it appeared that since 18 February 1896 he had received on				
126	16	8	43	Collectors Account	30	126	16	8

Dr

3rd March 1896

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
74	13	3	43	Collectors per the Clerk	30	74	13	3
43	2	-	"	Hetherington Produce	16	43	2	-
2	-	6	"	Transfer from Loan 14	1	2	-	6
16	-	-	42	" " "	65	16	-	-
13	13	-	42	" " "	"	13	13	0
75	-	-	"	" " "	1	75	-	-
85	-	-	"	" " "	"	85	-	-

And had a balance in hand of £1108 : 10 : 4

By the Treasurer's Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had transferred the following to No 3 A/c from Loan 14

199	15	6	70	No 3	65	199	15	6
160	1	7	"		"	160	1	7

And had the following balances in hand viz on Account No 2 £81. 8. 2
" " 3 £588. 4. 9

By the Treasurer's Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:-
On Loan Deposit A/c £536
" " No 4 " 98. 9. 5
" " " 7 " 109. 18. 4
" " " 11 " 18. 10. 6
" " " 14 " 30. " 3

Dr

3rd March 1896

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		And that there was due to him on		
		No 13 Loan Account £58.4.2		
		" 1 Frontages " £75.12		
		Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.		
50 " -	5	Recreation Ground A/c Mr Ellenor Dec: Payment: as per Agreement	56	50 " "
45 - -	32	Surveyors Account	1	45 - -
1 15 -	20	Public Officer Woolley 1 mo: to 25 inst	1	1 15 -
25 " -	32	Surveyors Account	1	25 " "
		Inst: of Loan A/c Prudential Co:		
6 11 1	62	Inst: re Loan 3 %	1	15 6 2
8 15 1	"	Int: less 6/ tax		
		The Council v. Goodey		
		Resolved unanimously:-		
		That the consideration of this matter be taken in Committee.		

Dr

3rd March 1896

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The Clerk having reported upon the Legal steps taken herein and his position in relation thereto and the matter having been fully considered it was moved by Mr Councillor Kennedy seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland and ~~it was~~ unanimously resolved :—

That the Clerk continue the proceedings herein and obtain the Opinion of the Divisional Court upon a Special Case.

Correspondence

Mr B. Lathan 2/3/96

Information to be supplied.

Local Government Board Re Sewage filtration. Referred to Ventilation Committee

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the ~~Councillors~~ and the Clerk's Action thereon

Dr

3rd March 1896

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

was approved.

In accordance with Notice of Motion the Revd Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded and it was unanimously resolved

That the Surveyor be directed to prepare Plans Specification and Estimates for kerbing channelling making up the path from the corner of Colney Hatch Lane at Hallowick Manor to the Carriage way, being about 50 yards more or less.

Path South of the Asylum

Moved by Mr Councillor Hennessy, seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and unanimously resolved

That the plans Specifications and Estimate for making up and tar paving this path be approved and that

Dr. 3rd March 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Application be made to the Local Government Board for leave to borrow the sum of £38-2-0 for carrying out the proposed work.

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 24th day of March 1896

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on Tuesday the 24th of March 1896 at the same time & place.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 24th day of March 1896

Charles Barfield

Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 24th Mar. 1896 at 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Rd Friern Barnet

— Present —

Messrs Councillors Barfield P (Chairman) Baker Boutwood Hennessy Rich Sweetland and Thomson (7)

Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 3rd day of March 1896, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Overseers Appointment of

Moved by Mr Councillor Rich, seconded by Mr Councillor Thomson, and carried (Mr Councillor Hennessy dissenting) that :—

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

John Charles Teinaigle Barfield J.P. of No. 8 Western Villas, Station Road, Justice of the Peace Frederick Baker of "Topresfield" Friern Barnet Road: Edward Peter Elliott of Bellevue Road Holly Park and John Wilcox of "Fairfield" Oakleigh Park, be appointed Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of Friern Barnet, for the ensuing year.

That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the formal Appointments and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to give effect to the Orders of the Local Government Board in relation thereto

Works & General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector and Sewage Works Department's were read and considered directions being given

Dr. 24th March 1896 Cr.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

as appear upon reference to such Reports

The following plans were approved conditionally.

For 2 Houses, on Weatherall Rd for Mr Hall.

2 Houses on Parkhurst Road for Mr Wall

Plan for House on Oakleigh Road for Mr G. Smith Disapproved.

The Reports of the Bye Laws Committee Legal & Finance Committee (2) & Works Committee dated respectively the 11th 17th & 19th were read, resolutions being passed & directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the Various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				3rd of March 1896 he had collected in respect of General Distrct Rate £156.16.4½ By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained tobe collected on:				
				Current Rate £ 31. 0. 9½				
				Private Roads				
				Group II £194. 9. 8½				
				" III 38. 1. 5				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 3rd Mar. 1896 he had expended on:-				
29	7	2	4	Sewerage Account	314	7	2	15 7
10	16	"	8	Lighting "				
6	18	6	10	Rust Collection "				
20	12	8	13	Highways "				
				Petty Cash Payments				
1	4	8	14	Sewerage				
	5	11	8	Lighting				
	5	10	13	Highways				
3	4	10	20	Public Offices				
				and had a debit balance of £4. 1. 6				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it				

Dr

24th March 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				appeared that since 3rd March 1896 he had received on				
156	16	4	30	Collectors Account	43	156	16	4
6	16	.	27	Legal "	4	6	16	.
1	.	2	1	Sewerage "	4	1	.	2
9	14	8	4	" "	4	9	14	8
3	7	6	4	" "	4	3	7	6
	8	.	16	Sanitary "	4		8	.
				and had a balance in hand of £1149:11:10				
				Frontagers Accounts Balances in hand:-				
				Account No 2 £98.5.1				
				" " 3 £588.49				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:-				
				On Loan Deposit A/c £536				
				" " " No 4 £98.9.5				
				" " " " 7 109 18.4				
				" " " " 11 18.10.6				
				" " " " 15 30.0.3				
				And that there was due to him on No 13 Loan Account £58.4.2				
				No 1 F. A/c £75.1.2				

Dr. 24 March 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following Cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
14	6	9	66	Inst: of Loan 6 Plymouth Oddfellows	H	43	7	6
9	..	5	"	½ years int, less 6/3 tax				
18	19	4	"	" " " 6A do do				
1	1	..	"	½ " " less 9 "				
20	16	8	14	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 mo: to 25th inst	"	20	16	8
50	..	..	"	" " Surveyor 3 " " " "	"	50	"	"
17	10	..	"	" " Medical Officer 3 " " " "	"	17	10	"
9	11	8	"	" " Inspector 1 " " " "	"	9	11	8
2	12	0	"	" " White 1 " " " "	"	2	12	"
1	14	8	"	" " Wood 1 " " "	"	1	14	8
1	15	..	20	" " Woolley 1 " " "	"	1	15	"
10	3	..	66	" " Lewis Rent to	"	10	3	"
3	7	6	115	Water Enquiry A/c Best	"	3	7	6
10	10	..	"	" " Taylor	"	10	10	"
9	..	..	"	" " Oram	"	9	"	"
10	11	..	"	" " Canning	"	10	11	"

Dr. 24 March 1896 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
47	19	4	18	St. Impt^mt A/c Long & Co.	56	47	19	4
30	"	"	30	Wages " Surveyor	"	30	"	"
40	"	"	28	" " "	"	40	"	"
2	16	"	27	Legal " } G. Clarke	"	5	19	6
3	3	6	22	Establishment ~~Expenditure~~ } "				

Irrecoverable Rates

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee it was unanimously resolved:-

That the Sum of £151. 7. 1 be written off the Rate made on the 22nd day of October 1895 in respect of empties poverty and irrecoverables

151	7.	1	28		30	151.	7.	1

The Council v. Murrell Standring and New

The Clerk reported that the summonses herein were returnable on the 30th inst: and his action was approved

Correspondence

Mr Naylor 23/3/96 re Tiddeman

Referred to Legal Committee

Dr

24th March 1896

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Mr Russell 23/3/96 re Colney Hatch Lane
Referred to Works Committee

Collector 24/3/96 re Rates
Approved.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks Action thereon was approved.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on Tuesday the 14th day of April 1896 at the same time & place

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 14th day of April 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 14 day of April 1896

NUGENT C. SIMNER
-3 SEP. 1896
ASST. DISTRICT AUDITOR

Chairman

Dr. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 14 April 1896 at 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Rd Friern Barnet

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Boutwood
Rich Sweetland and Thomson (6)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector
& Sanitary Inspector

Attendance at Council Meetings

Mr Councillor Boutwood having stated that a gentleman ~~This matter being mentioned~~ was present, who was not a parochial elector or + ~~by Mr Councillor Boutwood,~~ Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded "That any person in attendance not being a a parochial Elector or Parishioner be requested to withdraw.

Voting for:

Messrs Councillors Thomson Rich & Baker (3)

Against:

Mr Councillor Boutwood (1)

× or Parishioner, enquired whether such gentleman was entitled to attend and the Clerk of the Council having replied in the Negative.

G. G.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The Chairman and Mr. Councillor Lucelland did not vote.

The motion ~~being~~ declared "carried," A gentleman in attendance retired accordingly

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 24th day of March 1896, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer Surveyor, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

The following plans were approved conditionally :-

For Drainage of 3 Houses in St. Pauls Road, Avenue, for Mr. Easton.

For Drainage of 1 House in St. Pauls Road, Avenue, for Mr. Price.

Dr

14 April 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				For Rebuilding Portion of Back Additions of Nos 9 & 10 Sydney Terrace for Mr W. H. King.				
				The Reports of the Bye Laws, Works, Legal and Finance, and Farm Committees dated the 24th March & 9th April 1896 were read and approved				
				Finance Surveyor The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various officers and certified as follows:-				
				By the Surveyor Cash Account it appeared that ~~since~~ for the week ending 27 March 1896 he had expended				
8	11	7	14	on Sewerage Account	34	23	11	9
3	14	.	8	Lighting "				
2	6	2	10	Dust Collection "				
7	9	6	14	Highways "				
1	10	.	5	Fire Escape "				
		6	20	Public Offices "				
				and for the fortnight ending 10th April 1896				
14	19	4	39	Sewarage Account	35	4	3	16	8
7	2	.	42	Lighting "				
4	14	6	44	Dust Collection "				
16	16	4	47	Highways "				
	6	6	61	Public Offices "				
				And had a debit balance of £1. 9. 11				

14 April 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 1st April he had received				
	5	..	1	Hus Surveyors Department Horn	4		5	..
	10	..	1	" " " Perin	4		10	..
				And had a balance in hand of £ 843.. 3. 4				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had the following Balances in hand viz: on				
				Account No 2 £ 98. 5. 1				
				" " 3 £ 588. 4. 9				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:				
				On Loan Deposit Account £ 536. 0. 0				
				" " " No. 4 98. 9. 5				
				7 109. 18. 4				
				11 18. 10. 6				
				15 30. 0. 3				
				And that there was due to him on No 13 Loan A/c £ 75. 1. 2				
				Frontager " 58. 4. 2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and				

Dr

14 April 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed that the following Cheques be drawen and paid and that the Amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
8	~~9~~ 8	~~3~~	32	Income Tax Annieveld	1	8	8. 3	
55	3	1	32	Inst: Loan 13 Liverpool Pro: Soc^{y}	4	110	6	3
47	19	11	32	½ years Int: less £1/13/1 tax				
5	7	7	32	Inst of Loan 13^{A} " " "				
1	15	8	32	½ years Int less £1/2 tax				
519	.	.	32	Inst: Balance of Loan 4^{A} United Pat: Soc^{y}	25	519	.	.
6	7	11	32	Int on D^{o} from 2 Decr 95 to 14 Ap. 1896 less £4/5 tax	4	6	7	11
40	6	10	53	Water Account J E Naylor Costs	4	40	6	10
				Salary Account				
20	16	8	56	" Clerk 1 Month to 25 inst.	4	20	16	8
9	11	8	4	" Inspector " "	4	9	11	8
2	12	0	4	" White " "	4	2	12	0
1	14	8	4	" Wood " "	4	1	14	8
1	15	0	61	" Woolley " "	4	1	15	0
46	6	0	56	Comm^{r} Clarke " "	4	46	6	0
45	0	0	35	Surveyors A/c	4	45	0	0

The Council in Committee standing and New The Clerk reported that

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

the position of these matters and his actions thereon was approved.

Correspondence

Mr Braybrook 14/4/96
The Matter to receive attention.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that a Special Meeting of the Council be held on the 16th April at 7 o'clock and the next Ordinary Meeting on the 28th April at the same time and place

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 28th day of April 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting. this 28th day of April 1896

Charles Barfield
Chairman

C.V.

Dr. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Thursday 16th April 1896 @ 7 oclock — At a Special Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

— Present —

Mr Councillor Goldsmith (in the Chair) Councillors Barfield Baker Boutwood Rich, Sweetland Thomson & Wilcox (8)
Also the Clerk of the Council and Surveyor

Chairman

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded and it was unanimously resolved that "The thanks of the Council be tendered to Mr C. Barfield J.P. for his able and impartial conduct as Chairman during the past year."

Chairman, Appointment of

Proposed by Councillor Thomson and seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and ~~it~~ ~~was~~ unanimouly resolved

That Mr Councillor C. Barfield be appointed Chairman of the Council for the ensuing year.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Vice Chairman

Appointment of

Upon the Motion of Mr Councillor Baker seconded by Mr Councillor Swetland it was unanimously resolved

That Mr Councillor Goldsmith be appointed Vice Chairman for the ensuing year.

Committees

Appointment of

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker seconded by Mr Councillor Rich and Unanimously Resolved

That the Works, Legal and Finance Committee, Recreation Ground Committee, and the Ventilation Committee be reappointed for the following year and to consist of the same Members as hitherto.

Farm Committee

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker and seconded by Mr Councillor Rich and unanimously resolved

That the Farm Committee be appointed for the ensuing

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

year and to consist of Councillors Wilcox, Boutwood and Sweetland.

Lighting Committee

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker seconded by Mr Councillor Rich and unanimously resolved

That the Lighting Committee be appointed for the ensuing year and to consist of ~~the same~~ Councillors Sweetland Wilcox & Boutwood

Bye Laws Committee

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith and unanimously Resolved:-

"That this Committee be appointed for the current year and to consist of Councillors Thomson. Hennessy Sweetland and Boutwood

School Attendance Delegates

Moved by Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and Resolved Unanimously

That Councillors Hennessy & Rich be appointed

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Delegates for the Current Year.

Estimate for Rate

The following revised Estimate was submitted as the basis of a rate of One shilling and nine pence in the pound to be levied upon the whole district for the half year commencing on the 1st day of April 1896 and ending the 30th day of September 1896

Expenditure

Highways	Material	309	14	8			
	Labour	175	2	0			
	Cartage	130 ~~55~~	4 ~~6~~	0 ~~0~~			
	Tradesmen	55	6	0			
	Incidentals	51	0	0	721	6	8
Sewerage	Labour	237	5	0			
	Chemicals	26	18	3			
	Fuel	75	7	0			
	Tradesman Water & Incidentals	204	10	0			
	Taxes & Tithes	45	0	0	589	0	3
Sanitary					116	8	0
Public Lighting					210	14	6
Street Watering					77	6	0
Legal Expenses					20	0	0
Carried forward					£1734	15	5

Dr

16 April 1896

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.				Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Expenditure Cont'd			£1734 15 5		
		Brought forward					
		Salaries					
		Clerk of the Council	125	0 0			
		Medical Officer	35	0 0			
		Surveyor	100	0 0			
		Inspector	57	10 0			
		Collector	75	0 0			
		Juniors	15	12 0			
		"	10	8 0			
		Housekeeper	10	10 0	429 " "		
		Establishment Charges			80 " "		
		Tradesmen Bills now payable			810 " "		
		Repayment of Loans and Interest			1611 " "		
		Public Offices Account			75 " "		
		Recreation Ground Contribution			50 " "		
		Incidentals			25 " "		
					£4814 15 5		
		Assets					
		Balance of General District Rate on 31st March 1896	38	" "			
		Less estimated for Empties irrecoverables	13	" "	25 " "		
		Carried forward			25 " "		

Dr. 16 April 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.							Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Assets contd.	£	s	d	£	s	d				
				Brought forward				25	"	"				
				Available Balance at Bank on 31st day of March 1896				766	2	4				
				Amounts due from other sources viz.										
				Finchley District Council	30	"	"							
				Wood Green " "	12	10	"							
				Southgate " "	16	"	"							
				Farm Produce	100	"	"	158	10	"				
				County Grants										
				Medical Officer & Inspector				92	10	"				
				Transfers										
				Frontagers Accts for Interest received				32	"	"				
				Do. Mr Byfields Costs				63	"	"				
				" Water Cart				33	"	"				
							£	1170	2	4				
				Excess of Expenditure over Assets and amounts for which Rate is required			£	3644	13	1				
							£	4814	15	5				

A Rate of One Shilling and Nine pence in the £ will produce £3600 0 0

Dr

16th April 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker, seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland

That the Estimates be approved with the view of a Rate of One Shilling and ninepence in the pound, being made, and that the necessary notices be given of the intention to make a Rate at the next Meeting of the Council to be held on the 28th day April 1896 at Seven oclock

Voting for

Messrs Councillor Baker, Goldsmith Rich, Sweetland & Thomson ~~(5)~~ & Wilcox (6)

Against

Mr Councillor Boutwood (1)

The Chairman did not vote

The Motion was declared "carried."

Quarterly Accounts

The Accounts were duly examined and passed and directions given for Cheques to be drawn in accordance with the Summary signed by the Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Medical Officer

Appointment of

Urgency having been granted, it was moved by Mr Councillor Goldsmith and seconded by Mr Councillor Wilcox and unanimously resolved

That subject to the Approval of the Local Government Board Dr Hugh Stott be appointed Medical Officer of Health of the District for one year from the 26th day of April 1896 at a salary of £70 per annum.

The Council v. Goodey

The Legal Committee instructed the Clerk to see the Secretary of the District Councils Association thereon and report.

Inspectors Report

A Special Report dated the 16th inst was read and directions given as appear upon reference thereto

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and

D"

16th April 1896

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

signed by the Chairman at an ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 26th day of April 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 28th day of April 1896

Charles Barfield

Chairman

D/r

C/r 32

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 28th April 1896 @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Messrs Councillors Baker Boutwood
Hennessy Rich Sweetland
and Wilcox (7)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 14th day of April 1896 and those of the Special Meeting held on the 16th inst were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers Surveyors Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Department were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

28 April 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Plans

Amended Block Plans from Mr Thomson, Surveyor for Mr Smith. Approved conditionally

The Reports of the Works, Legal and Finance, and Farm Committees dated 23rd inst were read and approved.

New Rate

Mr Councillor Rich moved and Mr Councillor Wilcox seconded and it was carried nem: con:,

(Mr Councillor Hennessy ~~did~~ not voting)

"That a General District Rate of One shilling and nine pence in the £ for the whole district be made for the half year ending the 30th day of September 1896 and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto by the Chairman.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the Various Officers and certified

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				as follows.				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 14 April 1896 he had expended on				
24	4	9	39	Sewerage Account	35	46	18	6
7	2	.	42	Lighting "				
4	12	2	45	Dust Collection "				
10	19	7	47	Highways "				
				And had a debit balance of £3. 8. 5				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 14 April 1896 he had received on				
22	5	6	1	Sanitary Precautions Account	54	22	5	6
3	4	2	1	Hetherington		3	4	2
				And had a balance in hand of £588. 16. 0				
				By the Treasurers Frontages Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz. on				
				Account No 2 £98. 5. 1				
				" " 3 £69. 4 9				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had ~~the~~				
100	.	.	22	~~following~~ received £100	101	100	.	.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				on Loan 15 and had the following balances in hand viz.				
				On Loan Deposit Account				
				" " . £5 36				
				" " . No 4 98.9.5				
				" " . " 7 109.18.4				
				" " . " 11 18 10 6				
				" " . " 15 130. 0. 3				
				And that there was due to him on No 13 Loan account £75. 1. 2				
				Frontages A/c 58 4 2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers & Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following Cheques be drawn and paid and that the Amounts be posted in the Ledger to the Credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts				
				Quarterly Accounts				
3	19	3	40	Sewerage Account Brooks, Cement	1	7	14	"
3	9	5	48	Highways " " "				
	5	4	61	Public Offices. " "				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	4	..	40	Sewerage A/c	Livett,	Oil	1	3	4	..
				~~Sewerage~~ London Co	"	~~L. C. Asylum~~				
3	16	9	43	Lighting A/c	London C. Asylum.	Gas	"	3	16	9
28	5	6	40	Sewerage "	Clarke	Coal & Coke	"	28	5	6
3	16	6	"	Sewerage .	Lawford	Bricks	"	4	9	..
	12	6	48	Highways "	"	"				
9	..	..	40	Sewerage .	Bird	M. Hole Covers	"	9	..	..
14	5	10	"	Sewerage .	Wharncliffe	Coal & Coke	"	17	10	10
3	5	..	61	Public Offices "	"	" " "				
3	8	6	40	Sewerage "	Stone	Repairs	"	3	8	6
	12	3	"	Sewerage .	Wragg	Pipes	"	12	7	3
11	15	..	48	Highway .	"	"				
1	9	9	40	Sewerage "	Newman	Gravel &c	2	16	10	6
15	0	9	48	Highways .	"	"				
2	2		"	Highways "	Francis	Rent	"	2	2	..
245	..	10	"	Highways .	Enderby Co.	Granite	"	245	..	10
4	15	..	"	Highways "	Finchley Council,	L. Rollers	"	4	15	..
1	1	..	40	~~Sewerage~~ "	Snook	Oil.	"	1	9	8
	8	8	43	Lighting "	"	"				
2	8	9	48	Highways "	Walby	Corn	"	4	17	6
2	8	9	46	Dust Collection	"	"				
12	19	3	43	Lighting .	Pontifex	Columns	"	12	19	3
3	7	8	59	Establishment "	Pickering	Stationery	"	3	7	8
9	..	..	40	Sewerage .	Gibb	Chemicals	"	9	..	..
	19	7	"	Sewerage .	Watts	Hardware	"	4	12	8
	7	11	48	Highways "	"	"				
2	2	5	43	Lighting "	"	"				
	8	8	59	Establishment "	"	"				
	14	1	61	Public Offices "	"	"				
65	8	4	48	Highways	Smart	Gravel &c	"	65	8	4

Dr. 28th April 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
~~21~~	..	.		~~Highways A/c Smart~~		~~Tar Paving~~		~~21~~	..	.
26	5	..	48	Highways A/c	Covill	Fencing	2	26	5	..
3	..	.	54	Sanitary "	Calvert	Disinfectant	"	3	..	.
1	6	3	"	Sanitary "	Bolton	"	"	1	6	3
4	19	..	40	Sewerage "	Ely	Horse Hire	"			
54	18	3	48	Highways "	Ely	Horse Hire	2	66	19	3
7	2	.	45	Dust Collectn. "	"	" "	2			
~~90~~	..	..		Lighting "	C. H. Gas Co.	Gas		~~90~~	..	..
	16	..	40	Sewerage "	Nash	Plumber	2	1	10	9
	14	9	61	Public Offices "	"	"	2			
23	2	..	48	Highways "	Southgate Council	T. Roller	2	23	2	..
9	12	6	"	Highways "	Hales	Ballast	2	9	12	6
14	17	6	40	Sewerage "	Barnet D.	Gas	2	26	9	"
4	..	..	52	Highways "	Gas & Water	and	2			
7	11	6	43	Lighting "	Co.	Water	2			
	9	..	40	Sewerage "	Kettle	Blacksmith	2	5	18	4
4	15	1	48	Highways "	"	"	2			
	13	..	46	Dust Collectn. "	"	"	2			
	1	3	61	Public Offices "	"	"	2			
2	8	..	40	Sewerage "	Smith	Sewer Boots	3	2	8	..
2	6	6	"	Sewerage "	Pannett	Sewer Boots	3	2	6	6
4	10	..	48	Highways "	Biggs Wall	Gully Grates	3	4	10	..
1	5	11	59	Establishment "	Knight	Rate Books	3	1	5	11
	15	..	48	Highways "	Grammer	Printing	3	5	..	6
1	4	..	43	Lighting "	"	"				
3	1	6	59	Establishment "	"	"				
	9	..	46	Dust Collectn. "	Shaw	Stationery	3	12	9	3
12	..	3	59	Establishment "	"	"				
2	..	..	59	Establishment "	Waterlow	Paper	3	2	..	..
1	1	..	59	Establishment "	Councils Assn.	O. Circular	3	1	1	..
12	12	..	54	Sanitary &c "	Enfield D.C.	Fever Cases	3	12	12	..

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.		Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	10	"	54	Sanitary &c A/c	Scott Notifications	3	1	10	"
2	10	"	"	" " "	Grant "	3	2	10	"
1	7	6	"	" " "	Trist "	3	1	7	6
1	"	"	"	" " "	Currie "	3	1	"	"
1	19	6	40	Sewerage "	Clerks A/c	3	10	2	2
	18	6	48	Highways "	to pay A/cs				
	18	10	43	Lighting "	under £				
2	16	4	46	Dust Collection "					
1	18	9	59	Establishment "					
1	10	3	61	Public Offices "					
9	3	11	59	Cowing	Printing &c	3	9	3	11
2	2	"	66	Legal A/c	Salmon. Fees	3	2	2	"
45	"	"	35	Surveyors "		3	45	"	"
~~9~~	~~3~~	~~11~~		~~Establishment "~~ ~~Cowing "~~	~~Cowing~~			~~9~~	~~3~~ ~~11~~

Correspondence

Mr Naylor C. C. 24. 4. 96 re Freen Barnet Road Improvement Read

Mr Gubb 28. 4. 96 re Accident, Surveyor to Report to Legal Committee upon the matter

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks actions thereon was approved

Dr.

28 April 1896

Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on Tuesday the 12th day of May at the same time and place

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 12th day of May 1896.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 12th day of May 1896

Chairman

Dr. Cr.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 12 May 1896 @ 7 o'clock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Goldsmith, Hennessy Rich Sweetland & Thomson (8)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 28th day of May 1896 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's Surveyors, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports

Plans

For Stables at "Walfield"

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Whetstone Appr^ved Conditionally

Plans as amended for 2 Houses Ramsden Road for Mr J. Newman

Approved Conditionally.

The Reports of the Farm, Legal, (2) Works, & Lighting Committees dated the 28th April & 7th May were read and Resolutions passed & directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the Various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors, Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 1st April 1896, he had collected in respect of :-

General District Rate Last £12. 7. 5¾

" " Current £114 8. 9¾

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on :-

Last Rate £18. 13. 3½

Current " 3726. " "

Dr. 12th May 1896 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 28th April 1896 he had expended on:-				
17	7	"	39	Sewerage Account	35	43	3	"
7	2	"	42	Lighting "				
4	12	6	45	Dust Collection "				
13	15	6	47	Highways "				
	6	.	61	Public Offices "				
				And had a debit balance of £1. 11. 5.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 28th April 1896 he had received on				
126	16	3	1	Collectors Account	28	126	16	3
	7	6	"	Farm Hetherington	39		7	6
1	1	10	"	Allotment Ap "	65	1	1	10
	10	"	"	Highways " ~~Elys~~ Emerys deposit	47		10	"
				And had a balance in hand of £203. 8. 8 after payment of unpresented cheques.				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz on:-				
				Account No. 2 £98. 5. 1				
				" " 3 £69. 4. 9				
				By the Treasurers ~~Frontagers~~				

Dr. 12th May 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:-				
				On Loan Deposit Account £536 " "				
				" " No 4 98.9.5				
				" " " 7 109.18.4				
				" " " 11 18.10.6				
				" " " 15 130 " 3				
				And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontagers A/c £ 75.1.2				
				No 13 Dr Account £ 58.4.2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned Receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following Cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the Credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts				
6	18	6	40	Sewerage A/c Gibbins Taxes	3	6	18	6
45	"	"	35	Surveyors "	3	45	"	"
5	"	"	64	The Clerks "	3	5	"	"
				Tenders				
				The following tenders were accepted:-				
				Granite Enderby + Stony Stanton Co Parton 10/7 = 1½" 10/4 = 2"				

Dr. 12th May 1896 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Gravel I Smart 4s/3 per ton
Hoggin " " 4s/ " "
" Gray & Miles 3s/6 3/10 & 3/7 " [@ the different stations
Hardcore A Ely 2s/6 per yard
Cartage { " " 8s/9 per day
1s/ per hour & 1s/ per ton
Coal H Clarke 15s/3 per ton
Coke " " 9s/8 " Chandeld
Steam Coal (Slack) Oaks Coal Co. 8s/ " ton

Correspondence

Letter from Middlesex County Council dated 28/4/96 re Contribution of £350 to the Friern Barnet Road Improvmt.

The Clerk was directed to see Sir R. Nicholson upon the matter & report thereon (Mr Councillor Hennessy dissenting)

Letter from Great Northern Rly Surveyor dated 5/5/96 re Oakleigh Road Widening

The Clerk to agree to the terms mentioned.

Others letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks actions thereon was approved

Camps Almshouses Letter from Charity Commrs 11/5/96 with County Scheme Referred to Works Committee

Dr. 12th May 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

District Councils Association

In accordance with Notice of Motion, The Chairman moved and Mr Councillor Baker ~~moved~~ seconded and it was unanimously resolved :-

That Mess Councillors Hennessy and Thomson with the Clerk be appointed to attend the annual Meeting herein.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on Tuesday the 26th day of May 1896.

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 26th day of May 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 26th day of May 1896

W. Goldsmith
Chairman

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 26th May 1896 @ 7 o'clock | At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet.

— Present —

Mr Councillor Goldsmith (in the Chair)
Councillors Barfield JP, Bowtwood
Baker Hennessy Thomson & Wilcox (7)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 12th day of May 1896 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works & General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspectors, and Sewage Works Departments were read and considered, directions being given as agreed upon reference to such Reports.

Dr. 26th May 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				The Reports of the Ventilation Legal & Works (2) Committees dated the 14th & 21st inst were read and resolutions passed & directions given as appear upon reference thereto				
				Finance				
				The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the Various Officers and reported as follows:-				
				Collector				
				By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 9th inst he had collected in respect of :-				
				General District Rate £334. 2. 7				
				By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on				
				Last Rate £18. 13. 3½				
				Current " £3391 17. 5½				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since 8th May 1896, he had expended on				
20	6	2	39	Sewerage Account	35	42	10	10
4	18	"	42	Lighting "				
4	12	6	45	Dust Collection "				
12	14	2	61	Highways "				

Dr

26th May 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				And had a balance in hand of £ . 17 . . 9				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 11th May 1896 he had received on				
110	12	8	1	Collector Account	28	110	12	8
223	9	11	1	" "	"	223	9	11
				And had an available balance of £ 235 . 13 . 4				
				By the Treasurers Frontages Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:- on				
				Account No 2 £98 . 5 . 1				
				" " 3 69 . 4 . 9				
				and on Loan Deposit Account £536				
				" " No 4 " 98 . 9 . 5				
				" " " 7 " 109 . 18 . 4				
				" " " 11 " 18 10 6				
				" " " 15 " 130 . 0 3				
				And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontages A/c £ 75 . 1 . 2				
				" 13 " " 58 . 4 2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledgers to the Officers and				

Dr. 26th May 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following Cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the Credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts				
3	11	11	3	Inst of Loan 12 United King. &c Society	3	10	15	9
5	3	10	"	½ yrs Int less 3/7s tax				
76	9	5	"	Inst of Loan 9 United Patriots &c do	"	107	2	"
14	"	2	"	½ yrs Int less 9/8s tax				
14	1	"	"	Inst of Loan 10 do do do				
2	11	5	"	½ yrs Int less 1/10s tax				
3	0	9	"	Inst of Loan 14 St John's Phoenix Lodge	"	7	19	7
4	18	10	"	1 yrs Int less 3/5s tax				
9	10	10	4	Inst of Loan 15B Eccles: Commrs	4	13	1	11
3	11	11	"	½ yrs Int less 2/5 tax				
20	16	8	"	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 mo: to 25th	"	20	16	8
9	11	8	"	" " Inspector " " "	"	9	11	8
2	12	"	"	" " White " " "	"	2	12	"
1	14	8	"	" " Wood " " "	"	1	14	8
1	15	"	"	" " Woolley " " "	"	1	15	"
45	"	"	"	Surveyor's. To Pay Wages	"	45	"	"
1	6	8	"	Highways. Crisp	"	1	6	8

Annual Accounts

The Clerk (interalia) reported that all the Accounts had now been prepared in accordance

D"

26th May 1896

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

with the Orders of the Local Government Board and his report thereon was adopted.

Notice of Motion

Recreation Ground

Mr. Councillor Thomson gave Notice that at the next Meeting he would move as follows :-

"That the Council contribute a sum not exceeding £25 (in addition to the annual contribution already agreed upon) towards the expense of laying on water to the Recreation Ground on condition that the Southgate Council and East Barnet Council make a similar contribution"

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Works Committees Report

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks actions thereon were approved.

26th May 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved That the next ordinary Meeting of the Council should be held on Tuesday the 9th day of June 1896 at the same time and place

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 9th day of June 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 9th day of June 1896

Charles Barfield

Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Tuesday 9th June 1896 @ 7 o'clock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet		

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield JP (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Goldsmith
Hennessy Rich and Sweetland (7)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 26th day of May 1896 were read and confirmed, (Mr Councillor Hennessy dissenting) and signed by the Chairman

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee dated the 4th inst relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works — Departments were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Plans

For 14 Houses Pembroke Road for Mr Ashwell

Approved conditionally

For Shed Pembroke Road for Mr Ibbetson of Alexandra Rd.

Disapproved

Amended plan for 1 House Pembroke Road for Mr N. D. Wheatley

Approved conditionally

The Report of the Works Committee dated the 4th inst relating to the Clerk's Department, was read and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the Various Officers and certified as follows

Collector

By the Collectors, Collecting and Deposit account it appeared that since the 26th May 1896 he had collected in respect of General District Rate Last £1. 2. 3

do do do Current £148. 11. 10¾

By the several Collection

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate £17. 11. 0½				
				Current " £3243. 5. 6¾				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 26th of May 1896 he had attended				
19	3	8	39	on Sewerage Account	35	40	12	5
2	10	3	42	Lighting "				
4	14	.	45	Dust Collection "				
13	18	..	47	Highways "				
	4		61	Public Offices "				
	2	6	59	Establishment "				
				And had a balance in hand of £5. 5. 4				
				Treasurer				
				By The Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 26th May 1896, he had received on				
54	16	10	1	Collectors Account	28	54	16	10
94	17	3	1	" "	11	94	17	3
	10	.	1	Kings Deposit	47		10	.
				And had an Available Balance in Hand of £64. 1. 6				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had the following Balances In hand viz:- on Account No 2 £98. 5. 1				
				On " " 3 £69. 4. 9				

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:—				
				On Loan Deposit Account £536				
				" No. 4 " £98. 9. 5				
				" " 7 £109 18. 4				
				" " 11 18. 10—6				
				" " 15 130. 0 3				
				And that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontagers Account £75. 1. 2				
				No. 13 " 58. 4. 2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned Receipts and Payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the Amounts be posted in the Ledger to the Credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.				
45	"	"	345	Surveyors A/c Wages	1.	45	"	"
				Private Roads				
				Group 2				
				Moved by Mr. Councillor Goldsmith, seconded by				

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Mr Councillor Sweetland and Unanimously Resolved :-

"That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the Request to the Paymaster of the Supreme Court for Payment out of £46.6.9 under the order in the case of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners dated 26th February 1896."

Recreation Ground

In the absence of Mr Councillor Thomson, Mr Councillor Goldsmith moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded :-

"That the Council contribute a sum not exceeding £25 (an addition to the Annual Contribution already agreed upon) towards the Expense of Laying on Water to the Recreation Ground, on the condition that the — Southgate Council and East Barnet Council make a similar contribution."

Carried Nem. Con.

Public Improvements

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Barfield Ward moved, and Mr Councillor Baker seconded and it was Resolved, (Mr Councillor Hennessy dissenting)

That the undermentioned Plans, Sections & Estimates of the Surveyor be approved viz, for:-

1 Oakleigh Rd North Improvement, £166.5.7

2 Do Do Do South £415.9.3

3 From Barnet Road Do £798.8.4

4 Colney Hatch Lane Do £36.8.6

And that the Clerk of the Council apply to the Local Government Board for power to borrow the amount necessary to carry out the proposed Improvements, less the sum agreed to be contributed by the Middlesex County Council.

Correspondence

Local Government Board 29th May 1896. Letter Sanctioning Appointment of Dr H. Stott as Medical Officer for one year to 25th April 1897. Read.

Local Government Board 5/6/96

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

re Powers of Parish Councils Enclosing Orders under the Section 14, of the Act of 1894

Referred to Works Committee

R. J. Wilson 6.6.96 re Fire at 2 Rose Villas

The Farm Manager and Men to be informed that the Council appreciate their services in connection with the matter in question.

Mr J Newman 9.6.96 re Buildings in Ramsden Road. Referred to Works Committee

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's actions thereon was approved.

Notice of Motion

Mr Councillor Boutwood gave Notice that at the next Meeting he would move the following Resolution :-

"Should any dispute arise between any Officer of the Council and any Ratepayer or Owner, as to the necessity of any work ordered to be carried out or the quality of such work, such ratepayer

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

shall be at liberty either in person or by Representative to appear before the Works Committee and lay his case before them, upon giving not less than 4 days notice of his intention to do so".

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 23rd day of June 1896 at the same time & place.

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of June 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 23rd day of June 1896

Charles Barfield

Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 23rd June 1896 @ 7 o'clock | At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Boutwood Goldsmith
Hennessy Sweetland. Thomson & Wilcox (8)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 9th day of June 1896, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works & General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee dated the 18th inst, relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Department were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

Recommended :-

That the following Plans be

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Approved Conditionally.

For Hot House for Mr Prior of Crown Road.

Amended Plan for Drainage of Basement for 2 Houses in Ramsden Road for Mr J. Newman

Plans showing Surface Water Drains, at the "Hollies" Oakleigh Park.

That the Plan showing line of Frontage in Station Rd. and Friern Barnet Road — submitted on behalf of the London & Provincial Bank Co. be disapproved.

The Reports of the Legal and Finance Committee (2) dated the 11th & 18 insts respectively, and the Works Committee dated the 18th June (relating to the Clerks Department) were read and Directions given as appear upon Reference thereto.

Finance Re Loans

The Clerk reported that all the necessary plans Estimates and Other papers had been submitted to the Local Government Board and that an enquiry would be held in due course

23rd June 1896

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the Various Officers and certified as follows :-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 9th June 1896 he had collected in respect of :-

General District Rate (Last) £2. 6. 4½

" " " (Current) £1251. 1. 2½

Private Roads (Group 2) £85. 12. 5

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on :-

Last Rate £15. 4. 8

Current Rate £1992. 4. 4¾

Private Roads Group 2 £108. 17. 3

Surveyor

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 9th June 1896, he had expended on :-

28	6	3	39	Sewerage Account	35	48	0	7
1	17	"	42	Lighting "				
4	14	"	44	Dust Collection "				
12	3	8	47	Highways "				
	19	8	61	Public Offices "				

And had a Balance in hand of £2. 4. 9

23rd June 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 9th June 1896 he had received on				
1155	11	8	/	Collectors Account	28	1155	11	8
97	15	11	/	" "	"	97	15	11
				And had a Balance in hand of £ 1372. 9. 1				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums.				
39	5	8	24	On Account No 2	26	39	5	8
46	6	9	24	" " "	"	46	6	9
				And had the following Balances in Hand viz on Account No 2 £ 183. 17. 6				
				" " 3 69. 4. 9				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following Balances in Hand viz on ~~Loan~~ Deposit Account £ 536				
				" Account No 4 £ 98. 9. 5				
				" " No 7 £ 109. 18. 4				
				" " " 11 £ 18. 10. 6				
				" " " 15 £ 130. 0. 3				
				And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontagers A/c £ 75. 1. 2				
				13 Account £ 58. 4. 2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned Receipts and Payments be debited				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following Cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the Credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
70	"	"	35	Surveyors Account Wages	4	70	"	"
20	16	8	56	Salary " " The Clerk 1 mo: & 25 inst	"	20	16	8
9	11	8	"	" " Inspector " " " "	"	9	11	8
17	10	"	"	" " Medical Officer 3 " "	"	17	10	"
50	"	"	"	" " Surveyor 3 " " "	"	50	"	"
2	12	"	"	" " White 1 " " "	"	2	12	"
1	14	8	"	" " Wood 1 " " "	"	1	14	8
1	15	"	61	" " Woolley 1 " " "	"	1	15	"
				In accordance with Notice of Motion (as amended) Mr Councillor Boutwood moved and Mr Councillor Hennessy seconded :- "Should any dispute arise between any officer of the Council and any Ratepayer or Owner as to the necessity of any Work ordered to be carried out, or the quality of such Work; Such Ratepayer or Owner shall be at liberty either in person or by Representative				

23 June 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

to appear before the next Works Committee and lay his case before them, upon giving not less than 4 days Notice of his intention to do so."

Voting for:

Mr. Councillors Boutwood & Hennessy (2)

" Against

Messrs Councillors Barfield, J.P. Baker Goldsmith Thomson ~~and~~ Sweetland & Wilcox (6)

The Motion was declared "lost"

Correspondence

Letter Charity Commissioners 12/6/96

Stating that the Commissioners have decided to suspend further proceedings in the Matter

Draft Scheme to be returned.

Further Correspondence was dealt with upon the Works Committees Report

The Council v. Abrahams

The Clerk reported that this matter was now settled and his actions thereon was approved.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks actions thereon was approved.

D"

23rd June 1896

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the Next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 14th day of July 1896 at the same time and place

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 14th day of July 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 14th day of July 1896

Chas Barfield J.

Chairman

Dr. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 14th July 1896 @ 7 oclock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet, N.

Present

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Goldsmith
Hennessy, Rich Sweetland & Thomson
Also the Clerk of the Council (8)
Medical Officer
Surveyor, Rate Collector
and Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of June 1896 were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports

Plans

Plans shewing Building Line for London & Provincial Bank Cos New Premises. Referred to Works Committee

For 2 Houses Glenthorne Road for Mr J. Shipley. Approved Conditionally

The Special Report of the Works Committee, dated the 9th inst (relating to the Clerks Department), of the Legal & Finance Committee dated the 25th June and 9th July respectively, and the Clerk's Report

Dr

14th July 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

re Water Conference dated the 9th inst were read and approved.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various officers and certified as follows :-

Collector

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 23rd June 1896 he had collected in respect of :-

General District Rate Current £320.1.10 3/4

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on :

Last Rate £15. 4. 8

Current " £1772. 2. 6

Private Roads

Group II £108. 17. 3

Surveyor

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since 23rd June 1896, he had expended

31	17	7	39	on Sewerage Account		35	60	15	11
3	19	"	42	8 Lighting	"				
7	1	6	44	Dust Collection	"				
16	3	10	47	Highways	"				
	4	"	61	Public Offices	"				

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	10	..	52.	Fire Escapes Account				
				And had a balance in hand of £11. 8. 10				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 23rd June 1896 he had received on.				
107	14	7	/	Collectors Account	28	107	14	7
112	7	4	"	" "	"	112	7	4
1	..	..	"	Walls Deposit	47	1	..	..
	10	..	"	Nicholls "	"		10	..
1	..	..	"	Stovold's "	"	1	..	..
3	..	..	"	Ashwell's "	"	3	..	..
	10	..	"	Nash's "	"		10	..
1	10	..	"	Graces "	"	1	10	..
				And had a balance in hand of £1426 .. 1 .. 0.				
				By the Treasurers Frontages Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz on				
				Account No 2 £183. 17. 6				
				" " 3 69. 4. 9				
				By the Treasurer's Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz.				
				On Loan Deposit A/c £536				

Dr

14th July 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Account No. 4 £98. 9. 5				
				" " " 7 £109. 18. 4				
				" " " 11 £ 18. 10. 6				
				" " " 15 £130. 0. 3				
				and that there was due to him				
				on No. 1 Frontages A/c £75. 1. 2				
				" " 13 Loan " £58. 4 2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned				
				receipts and payments be debited				
				and credited in the Ledger				
				to the Officers and Accounts				
				against whose names they				
				are placed, that the following				
				cheques be drawn and paid				
				and that the amounts be				
				posted in the Ledger to the				
				Credit of the Treasurer and				
				debit of the respective accounts				
20	16	8	56	Salary A/c Clerk 1 month to 25 inst	4	20	16	8
9	11	8	4	" " Inspector " " " "	4	9	11	8
2	17	9	57	Sanitary " " Small payments	4	2	17	9
2	12	.	56	Salary " White 1 month to 25th inst	4	2	12	"
1	14	8	"	" " Wood " " " "	4	1	14	8
1	15	"	61	Public Offices Woolley " " "	4	1	15	"
5	"	.	64	Clerks A/c Clerk Petty Cash	4	5	"	"
	2	9	43	Lighting "	4	3	3	5
1	7	7	40	Sewerage " Surveyor				
	8	8	48	Highways " Petty Cash				
1	4	5	59	& establish"				
46	12	"	56	Salary " G. Clarke Comm G.D Rolls to 22nd June	4	46	12	"

Dr. 14th July 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
5	4	3	32/87	Inst re Loan 11 W. Long Lwe. &c Soc	4/87	13	13	2
8	8	11	32/87	½ years Int less 5/10 tax				
320	"	"	32/85	Frontagers A/c No. 2 Final Inst re Loan 7 London Life Ass:	24/93	320	"	"
5	8	4	32/85	Int re " " less 3/8 tax " " "	5/85	5	8	4
5	9	1	32/90	Inst re Loan 15 J B Bank of Engld.	5	33	2	7
7	10	5	"	Int less 5/2 tax				
3	1	1	"	Inst " " 15 J				
4	4	2	"	Int " 2/11 "				
7	5	6	"	Inst " " 15 A				
5	12	4	"	Int " 3/10 "				
35	"	"	35	Surveyors " Wages	"	35	"	"

Correspondence

Finchley District Council 14/7/96 as to appointing Joint Committee re Water Supply

Referred to the Works Committee

Barnet Water Co. 14. 7. 96 as to withdrawing Water Carts

Surveyor to acknowledge receipt of Letter and act accordingly.

Further Correspondence was dealt with, upon the Report of the Works Committee.

Other letters were also submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks actions thereon was approved.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 28th day of July 1896 at the same time and place

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman, at an ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 28th day of July 1896.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 28th day of July 1896

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 28th July 1896 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet.		

— Present —

Mr. Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Councillors. Baker, Boutwood, Goldsmith
Hennessy, Sweetland, Thomson
and Wilcox (8.)

Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 14th day of July 1896 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

The following plans were

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Approved conditionally.

For 5 Houses in Macdonald Road for Mr J. Munday of 16 Glenthorne Road

For 2 Houses in Goldsmith Road for Mr J. Munday.

For 1 House Macdonald Road for Mr Geo. Clarke, of Stanford Road.

Plans for Hot House in Crown Road for Mr Frost of Crown Road.

Refered to next meeting.

The Reports of the Works Committee, (relating to the Clerks Department), of the Legal and Finance Committees (2), dated the 16th and 23rd inst respectively were read and approved.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 14th July 1896 he had collected in respect of General District Rate Last £1. 3. 7½

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				General District Rate Current £202.0.4¼				
				By the several Collection Accounts, it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate £14.1.0½				
				" Current " £1570.2.1¾				
				Private Roads				
				Group II £108.17.3				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 14th July 1896 he had expended on :-				
20	11	6	39	Sewerage Account	36	39	3	5
2	2	2	42	Lighting "				
5	3	"	44	Dust Collection "				
11	6	9	47	Highways "				
				And had a balance in hand of £7.5.5				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 14 July 1896, he had received on :-				
103	3	"	1	Collection Account	28	103	3	"
100	"	11	9	" "	9	100	"	11
	10	"	"	Smith's Deposit	47		10	"
				And had a balance in hand of £1448.7.8				
				By the Treasurers Frontage's				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand, viz, on Frontagers, A/c No 3 £ 69 . 4 . 9				
				Loans				
				On Loan Deposit A/c £ 536				
				" " Account No 4 . £ 98 . 9 . 5				
				" " " " 7 109 . 18 . 4				
				" " " " 11 18 . 10 . 6				
				" " " " 13 41 . 15 . 10				
				" " " " 15 30 . 0 3				
				And that there was due to him on :-				
				No 1 Frontagers A/c £ 75 . 1 . 2				
				" 2 " " £ 136 . 2 . 6				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following Cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
50	"	"	53	Pleasr Ground A/c W. M. Ellenor. Contn due to 24th June	5	50	"	"
5	19	6	66	Legal Account F. Beal	"	5	19	6
45	"	"	35	Surveyors " To pay Wages	"	45	"	"

28th July 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Correspondence

Collector 27. 7. 96 re Outstanding Rates.

Advertisements to be issued as suggested and necessary proceedings taken.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's actions thereon was approved.

Joint Committee. Section 57 Local Government Act 1894 re Water Supply.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee it was moved by Mr Councillor Wilcox, seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and unanimously resolved 'That a Committee of this Council consisting of Messrs Councillors Barfield J.P. Goldsmith, Hennessy Thomson and Boutwood be and is hereby appointed to act jointly with the Committee appointed or to be appointed by the Finchley District Council for the following purposes:—

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

1. To confer as to the best means of obtaining an efficient supply of water. and
2. To report to this Council thereon before taking any definite action in the matter.

Cromwell Road Nuisance

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Baker moved Mr Councillor Thomson seconded and it was unanimously resolved:-

The Medical Officer having certified that a nuisance dangerous to health existed in this Road owing to the burning of ballast:

Resolved That unless the nuisance be abated within 48 hours, proceedings be taken against ~~the~~ all necessary parties.

Cemetery, Proposal to purchase

Urgency having been granted it was moved by Mr Councillor Hennessy seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland and unanimously resolved:-

That a Committee be appointed to watch the steps being

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

taken to purchase land in this parish (as is alleged) for a cemetery for a neighbouring parish, and to take such steps as may be necessary with a view to recommend the Council to oppose the scheme when it comes before the Local Government Board.

The Committee to consist of the Members for the South Ward and Councillors Sweetland and Wilcox.

Notices of Motion

Lighting Committee

Mr Councillor Boutwood gave notice that at the next meeting he would move

That so much of any Standing Order, Bye Law or Resolution as has reference to the appointment of a Lighting Committee be rescinded and that the duties at present performed by the ~~Works~~ Lighting Committee be taken over by the Works Committee.

Re Alexander Road

Mr Councillor Hennessy

D.P.

28th July 1896

C.P.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

also gave notice that he would at the next meeting move :-

"That the Surveyor prepare the necessary plans, sections Specifications and Estimates in accordance with Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875 for making up a portion of this road viz:- from the gates of the Sewage Works to the Flag public house".

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 11th day of August 1896. at the same time and place.

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 11th day of August 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 11th day of August 1896.

Charles Garfield

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 11th August 1896 @ 7 oclock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Messrs Councillors Baker, Goldsmith Hennessy. Rich and Thomson (6)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 28th day of July 1896 were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments were read and considered. directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

For Hot House in Crown Rd for Mr Prior Approved Conditionally

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Building Line in Friern Barnet Road and Station Roads for London and Provincial Bank

Approved.

(Clerk to arrange for legal possession of land for footpath)

The Reports of the Lighting Committee dated the 30th. 7 96. of the Joint Meeting of the Works Legal and Lighting Committees dated the 30th July and of the Works & Legal and Finance Committees both dated the 6th August 1896 were read and approved.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 28th July 1896 he had collected in respect of:-

General District Rate Last - £4.. 17. 1

" . Current ---- £300.. 11. 10¼

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:-

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Last Rate £9 . 3 . 11½				
				Current " £1269 . 10 . 3½				
				Private Roads				
				Group II £108 . 17 . 3				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since 28th July 1896 he had expended				
25	9	5	39	on Sewerage account	31	148	14	11
2	16	.	42	Lighting "				
5	14	.	45	Dust Coll^n "				
14	1	6	47	Highways "				
	14	"	61	Public Offices "				
				and had a balance in hand of £3 . 10 . 6				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 28th July 1896 he had received on				
128	1	4	1	Collectors Account	28	128	1	4
177	7	8	"	" "	"	177	7	8
1	"	"	"	Highways Deposit	47	1	"	"
1	6	7	"	Allot: A/c Hetherington	65	1	6	7
2	14	"	"	Highways A/c Frankcom	47	2	14	"
				And had a balance in hand of £1657 . 17 . 9				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

on hand viz on
Account No 3 £69.4.9

By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances on hand viz:- on
Loan Deposit A/c £536
" No 4 " 98.9.5
" " 7 " 109.18.4
" " 11 " 18.10.6
" " 13 " 41.15.10
" " 15 " 30.0.3

And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontgrs A/c £75.1.2
" " 2 " £136.2.6

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.

3	7	3	40	Sewerage A/c Brooks Pipes &c		5	5	2
1	12	5	48	Highways " "				
	3	.	61	Public Offices " "				
2	2	.	43	Sewerage " Merryweather & Appliances		2	2	.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
16	4	9	40	Sewerage A/c	Clarke	Coal & Coke	5	16	4	9
1	9	"	"	" "	Lawford	Bricks	"	1	9	"
4	19	"	"	" "	Bird	M. H. Covers	"	4	19	"
8	3	4	"	" "	W'cliffe G. Co.	Coal	"	9	5	4
1	2	"	61	Public Offices.	"	Coke				
5	2	1	40	Sewerage "	Wragg	Pipes	"	21	18	7
16	16	6	48	Highways "	"	Gullies				
2	5	6	40	Sewerage "	Newman	Gravel	"	8	6	"
6	0	6	48	Highways "	"	"				
3	18	11	40	Sewerage "	Goodyear	Lime	"	3	18	11
3	"	"	48	Highways "	Lineby G. Co.	Roller	"	3	"	"
6	16	"	40	Sewerage "	Oaks G. Co.	Coal	"	6	16	"
4	17	6	48	Highways "	Wally	Corn	"	9	15	"
4	17	6	45	Dust Colln. "	"	"				
4	5	2	48	Highways "	Woolley	½ Plates	"	4	5	2
	6	8	40	Sewerage "	Watt	Sundries	"	2	5	3
	16	"	43	Lighting "	"	"				
	5	2	45	Dust Colln "	"	"				
	17	5	61	Pub. Offices "	"	"				
93	17	8	48	Highways "	Smart	Straw	6	93	17	8
1	9	7	43	Lighting "	G. N. R.	Gas	"	1	9	7
1	10	"	40	Sewerage "	Calvert	Drain-	"	4	15	"
3 4	5 15	"	54	Sanitary "	"	fectnts				
4	11	11	41	Sewerage "	Ely		"	71	1	4
59	19	8	48	Highways "	"	Cartage				
6	9	9	45	Dust Colln "	"					
1	3	1	41	Sewerage "	Co: Ha. Gas Co.	Gas	"	96	10	8
90	17	8	43	Lighting "	"	to				
4	19	11	61	Pub. Offices "	"	March				

Dr. 11th August 1896 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.				Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	7	11	41	Sewerage	A/c	Colney	Gas	6	38	10	6
36	5	1	43	Lighting	"	Hatch	to				
1	17	6	61	Pub. Offices	"	Gas Co	June				
2	17	"	41	Sewerage	"	Plowman	Bricks	"	2	17	"
10	15	"	48	Highways	"	Hales	B. Ballast	"	10	15	"
~~83~~ 1	~~17~~ "	~~6~~ 6	41	Sewerage	"	Kettle	B'Smith	"	5	6	3
~~20~~ 1	~~1~~ 17	~~3~~ 6	48	Highways	"	"	"				
1	13	9	43	Lighting	"	"	"				
	14	6	45	Dust Collr	"	"	"				
2	7	6	41	Sewerage	"	Deighton	Weed	"	4	15	0
2	7	6	48	Highways	"	Smith	Destroyer				
1	13	"	41	Sewerage	"	Stevenson	Broom	"	3	6	
1	13	"	48	Highways	"	"	"				
11	7	3	49	Highways	"	Never R.M. Co	N'Plates	"	11	7	3
1	7	"	41	Sewerage	"	Prellers L. Co	Leather	"	1	7	"
4	15	"	"	Sewerage	"	Cuthbert	Seeds	"	4	15	"
6	2	6	"	"	"	Dewrance	Cocks	"	6	2	6
5	1	3	43	Lighting	"	Gay	Paint	"	5	1	3
10	12	"	41	Sewerage	"	Nowell & Robson	Pav'g M. Hole Tops	"	10	12	"
4	16	"	"	Sewerage	"	Knowles	Cement	"	6	8	"
1	12	"	49	Highways	"	"	"				
1	6	"	54	Sanitary	"	Jones	D'Stopper	"	1	6	"
	9	3	41	Sewerage	"	Life	Jobbing	"	2	1	11
1	12	8	59	Establisht	"	"	"				
		9	41	Sewerage	"	Salmon	Sundries	7	1	4	1
	9	"	49	Highways	"	"	"				
	13	7	43	Lighting	"	"	"				
		9	59	Establisht	"	"	"				
1	11	0	41	Sewerage	"	Cowing	Advts	"	1	11	0
1	18	9	59	Establisht	"	Tuccatto	Paper	"	1	18	9

Dr. 11th August 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3-2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
6	3	9	59	Establisht A/c Pickering Stationery	7	6	3	9
1	10	"	"	" " Dis. Co. Assoc Minutes &c	"	1	10	"
2	15	"	"	" " Waterlow Printing	"	2	15	"
1	18	"	"	" " Knight Books &c	"	1	18	"
3	7	6	"	" " Grammer Printg	"	3	7	6
7	0	3	"	" " Shaw Books &c	"	7	0	3
1	15	"	41	Sewerage " T. Press Advts	"	1	15	"
13	6	5	4	Clerk's " Payments under £1	"	13	6	5
19	9	8	41	Sewerage " Fowler Rates	"	19	9	8
14	12	3	"	" " Gill "	"	14	12	3
4	19	"	61	~~Establisht~~ P.O. Clarke "	"	4	19	"
20	16	8	56	Salary " Clerk 1 mo: to 25 inst	"	20	16	8
9	11	8	"	" " Inspector " " "	"	9	11	8
2	12	"	"	" " White " " "	"	2	12	"
1	14	8	"	" " Wood " " "	"	1	14	8
1	15	"	61	Public Offices " Woolley " " "	"	1	15	"
40	"	"	35	Surveyors " Wages " " "	"	40	"	"

Correspondence

Two Letters Local Government Board dated 6 Aug. 1896 re Proposed new Water regulation and re powers of Parish Councils

Referred to Works Committee

Further correspondence was dealt with upon the Committees report.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's actions thereon was approved.

Dr. 11th August 1896 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

In the absence of Mr Councillor Boutwood Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded:

"That so much of any Standing order, Bye law or Resolution as has reference to the appointment of a Lighting Committee, be rescinded and that the duties at present performed by the Lighting Committee be taken over by the Works Committee."

Voting for:

Messrs Councillors Baker & Rich (2)

" Against

Messrs Councillors Goldsmith & Thomson (2)

The Chairman Mr Co. Hennessy did not vote

The Motion was declared "Not Carried"

In accordance with Notice of Motion as amended Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:- re Alexandra Rd

"That the Surveyor prepare the necessary plans, sections and specifications and estimates in accordance with Section 150 of the Public Health Act of

D"

11th August 1896

C"

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

1875 for Kerbing and channelling and making up a portion of this road viz:- from the Gates of the Sewage Works to the Flag Public House".

Notice of Motions

Mr Councillor Hennessy gave notice that at the next meeting he would move:- the following Resolutions.

(1.) That a Committee be appointed to inquire into and report upon the rate of wages paid to each of the men employed by this Council and who are paid a weekly wage and that the Committee shall be instructed to report to the Council on or before September 22nd 1896.

(2) That application be made to the County Council to transfer a proportionate part of the Grant made to the Technical Education for this District to this authority and that this Council take such steps as may be necessary to form such

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

classes as will be of service to the Working men and women of this district in the way of Technical Education"

Mr Councillor Thomson also gave notice that he would at the next meeting move:-

"That having regard to the terms of the resolution of the 6th August 1895 appointing the standing Lighting Committee there be an instruction to that committee forthwith to report fully to the Council as to what steps have been taken to arrange for the better lighting of the Parish and as to what negotiations with the Local Gas Co. or otherwise have taken place to ascertain the terms on which any improvement could be carried into effect and also as to what decision has been arrived at upon the various questions referred to special committees prior to the appointment of the Standing Committee."

Dr. 11th August 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 25th day of August 1896, at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 25th day of August 1896.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 25th day of August 1896

W. Goldsmith

Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 25th August 1896 @ 4 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet.		

— Present —

Mr Councillor Goldsmith (Chairman)

Messrs Councillors Baker Boutwood Hennessy Rich Sweetland and Thomson (7)

Also the Clerk of the Council
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 11th day of August 1896, were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee dated the 20th inst, relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

For Skittle alley at Royal Oak Sydney Road, for Mr Treas per Mr J. C. Emeny. Disapproved

Dr. 25th August 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

For Studio @ Hallowick Manor Colney Hatch Lane for Mrs Watson per Mr Prosser. Approved.

Plans for 2 Houses Pembroke Road for Mrs Frisby. Approved Conditionally

The Reports of the Special Meeting of the Works Committee dated this 14th inst relating to the Agricultural Rates Act 1896 and of the Works & Legal and Finance Committees dated the 20th inst relating to the Clerks Department were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the Various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 11th August 1896 he had collected in respect of:-

General District Rate Last 2 " 17. 7½
" " " Current £835. 7. 5½

By the Collection Account it appeared that there remained to be collected on:

Dr

25th August 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Last Rate £6.6-4				
				Current " £434.2.10¼				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 11th August 1896 he had expended on				
19	9	4	39	Sewerage Account	36	43	9	5
7	9	7	42	Lighting "				
4	18	"	45	Dust Collection "				
11	4	"	47	Highways "				
	8	6	61	Public Offices "				
				and had a balance in hand of £13.1				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 11th August 1896 he had received on				
551	18	9	2	Collectors Account	28	551	18	9
286	6	3	"	" "	"	286	6	3
	10	"	"	Highways " Snook Deposit	47		10	"
	10	"	"	" " Smith "	"		10	"
				and had a balance in hand of £1857.9.6 (Unpresented Cheques £186.6.3				
				And on Frontages Account No 3 £69.4.9				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz on				
				Loan Deposit Account £5 3 6				

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan Account No. 4. £98 9 5				
				" " " No. 7. 109 18 4				
				" " " " 11 18 10 6				
				" " " " 13 41 15 10				
				" " " " 15 30 0 3				
				And that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontages A/c £ 5 1 2				
				" 2 " " 136 2 6				
				Ordered that the beforementioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
33	11	8	33	Inst of Loan 2 A/c Pub. Works L. Comm^rs		1233	14	0
123	8	4	"	½ years Interest				
499	4	1	"	" " 3 " " "				
482	15	11	"	½ years "				
43	17	4	"	" " 3A " "				
50	16	10	"	½ years "				
6	13	5	"	" " 3B Prudential Co.		15	6	3
8	12	10	"	½ years Int less 5/11 tax				
14	12	1	"	" " 6 Plymouth Officers		438	8	1
8	15	4	"	½ yrs Int less 6/ tax				

Dr

25th August 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
19	6	5	33	Inst re Loan 6A Plymouth Odfellows				
	14	3	"	½ yrs Int less 5d tax				
4	9	.	66	Legal A/c A. Glen Opinion	8	4	9	"
11	7	6	66	" (Clerk's Del A/c A. Glen	"	11	7	6
26	19	"	"	Salary (" " ") E. J Reynolds	"	26	19	"
56	12	4	"	" " (" " ") E. Goodship	"	56	12	4
100	"	"	35	Surveyors " Wages —	"	100	"	"
15	"	"	64	Clerks " Audit Stamps &c	"	15	"	.

Audit

Notice from Mr R. C. Sumner stating that the Audit would be held on the 3rd September 1896 @ 9.30 o'clock.

Action of Clerk approved

Application of J Barker for renewal of Game License; Moved by Mr Councillor Thomson, seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and unanimously resolved:

"That the Application be granted and the seal of the Council be affixed to the necessary License and that the sum of 5/ be charged to the Applicant."

Wages of Workmen

In accordance with Notice of Motion as amended, Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and it was resolved unanimously "That it be referred to the Works Committee to enquire into and report upon the rate of wages paid to each of the men employed by this Council and who are paid a weekly wage and that the Committee shall be instructed to report to the Council on or before the 7th October '96"

Technical Education

In accordance with Notice of Motion, Mr. Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr. Councillor Boutwood seconded :-

"That application be made to the County Council to transfer a proportionate part of the grant made to the Technical Education for this District to this Authority, and that this Council take such steps as may be necessary to form such classes as will be of service to the Working Men & Women of this district in the way of

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Technical Education.

Voting for:

Councillors Hennessey + Boutwood (2)

" Against

Councillors Baker, Rich

Thomson + Sweetland (4)

The motion was declared "Lost"

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr. Councillor Thomson moved and Mr. Councillor Rich seconded:-

That having regard to the terms of the resolution of the 6th August '95 appointing the standing Lighting Committee there be an instruction to that Committee forthwith to report fully to the Council as to what steps have been taken to arrange for the better lighting of the Parish, and as to what negotiations with the Local Gas Co. or otherwise have taken place, to ascertain the terms on which any improvement could be carried into effect and also as to what decision has been arrived at upon the various questions referred to

District Councils A. (3—2·95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Special Committees prior to the appointment of the Standing Committees."

Voting for

Messrs Councillors Thomson Rich and Baker (3)

Voting Against

Messrs Councillors Boultwood & Hennessy. (2)

The Motion was declared "Carried"

Sanitary Inspector.

Reappointment of:

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee it was moved by Mr Councillor Thomson seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland and unanimously resolved:-

"That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board Mr A. T. Cary be reappointed Sanitary Inspector, for one year from the 29th September 1896 at a salary of £115 upon the same conditions as heretofore"

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the

Dr

25th August 1896

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

22nd day of September 1896 at the same time and place.

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 22nd day of September 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 22nd day of September 1896

W Goldsmith

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 22nd September 1896 @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet

— Present —

Mr. Councillor Goldsmith (Vice Chairman) (in the Chair).

Messrs Councillors Hennessy Thomson and Wilcox (4)

Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor and
Sanitary Inspector
Manager of Burials Work

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 25th day of August 1896 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Plans

For 1 House Kennard Road for Miss J. Robinson — Approved Conditionally

For 2 Semi-detached houses on Stanford Road for Mr. J. Newman — Approved Conditionally

Amended plan for Skittle Alley Royal Oak Sidney Road for Mr. Press — Disapproved.

D"

22nd September 1896

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The Reports of the Medical Officer Surveyor, Sanitary Inspector and Manager of Sewage Works were read and considered and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

The Report of the Clerk of the Council, dated the 21st inst was read and resolutions passed directions given as appear upon reference to such report.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reports that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 25th August 1896 he had collected in respect of General District Rate - Last 12s 7d

" " " Current £278. 8. 6½

By the Collection Account it appeared that there remained to be collected on:-

Last Rate ..... £ 5. 13. 10

Current " £155. 14. 10

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 25th August 1896 he had expended on:				
32	11	"	39	Sewerage Account	3	897	7	5
14	6	6	42	Lighting "				
9	10	2	44	Dust Collection "				
30	13	9	47	Highways "				
2	6	"	61	Public Offices "				
				And had a balance in hand of £10.13.8				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 25th August 1896 he had received on :-				
120	18	3	28	Collection Account	2	120	18	3
158	2	10	"	" "	4	158	2	10
	2	6	66	Legal " H. Clerk.	4		2	6
7	10	"	47	Highways " Ashwells Deposit	4	7	10	"
30	12	"	39	Sewerage " Finchley Council (Year end & Costs)	4	30	12	"
				And had an available balance in hand of £667.18.11				
				By the Treasurers Frontages Accounts it appeared that he had the following balance in hand viz on				
				No 3 Account £69.4.9.				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances				

Dr

22nd September 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				in hand viz:				
				On Loan Deposit Account £536				
				" " — " No 4 £98-9-5				
				" " " 7 £109-18-4				
				" " " 11 £18-10-6				
				" " " 13 £41-15-10				
				" " " 15 £30-0-2				
				And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontages A/c £75-1-2				
				" " 2 " £136-2-6				
				Ordered that the beforementioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn & paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts				
56	2	5	33	Instl of Loan 13 A/c Liverpool Prov. B. Soc:	8	110	6	11
47	1	3	"	½ yrs Int less 32/5 tax				
5	9	5	"	" " 13 " do do				
1	13	10	"	½ " Int " ½ "				
20	16	8	56	Salary Account The Clerk 1 mo: to 25	8	20	16	8
50	"	"	"	" " Surveyor 3 mos to "	8	50	"	"
17	10	"	"	" " Medical Offr " " "	8	17	10	"
9	11	8	"	" " Inspector 1 " "	8	9	11	8
2	12	"	"	" " Whole 1 " "	8	2	12	"

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	14	8	56	Salary A/c Wood 1 mo. to 26	8	1	14	8
1	15	"	61	" " Woolley 1 " "	8	1	15	"
40	"	"	35	Surveyors " Wages ——	8	40	"	"

Correspondence

Letters were read as follows:-

Local Government Board 1. 9. 96 re Provisional Orders

Local Government Board 19. 9. 96, sanctioning re-appointment of Sanitary Inspector

Local Government Board 14. 9. 96 re Legislation of 1896

The following Letters were referred to the Legal Committee.

M. C Simmes dated 14. 9. 96 re audit.

G. Jackson dated 14. 9. 96 re Clerkenwell Detached.

Mrs A. L Cooke 9. 9. 96 re drains Bawley Road.

Letter from:

C. Roberts 9. 9. 96 re Water Supply.

Referred to Water Committee

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks actions thereon was approved.

——

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Measles: Notification of:-

Mr Councillor Hennessy gave notice that at the Meeting of the Council to be held on the 20th October he would move the adoption of the following order viz:-

"That the Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act 1889, shall as hereinafter mentioned apply throughout the District of Friern Barnet to the disease of "Measles" and that such disease be and is hereby considered to be an infectious disease to which such Act applies and subject to the approval of the Local Government Board this order shall for a period of three years come into operation after ten days from the first advertisement of the publication thereof."

Next Meeting.

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 6th day of October at the same time and place.

22nd September 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 6th day of October 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 6th day of October 1896

Chairman

D"

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 6th October 1896 @ 7 o'clock | At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield W. (Chairman)
Messrs Councillors Boutwood, Goldsmith Hennessy, Sweetland Thomson and Wilcox (7)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 22nd day of September 1896 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspectors, and Sewage Works Departments were dated the 1st October, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

The following plans were Approved conditionally :-

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

1 House, Stanford Road for Mr J. Newman.

Amended plan for Skittle Alley, Royal Oak Sydney Road for Mr Press.

The Reports (2) of the Legal and Finance, Works, Water and Farm Committees dated the 29th September and 1st October respectively were read and approved.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council — reported that he had examined the accounts of the various — Officers and certiped as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 22nd September 1896, he had collected in respect of:-

General District Rate (Last) 5¼d

" " " (Current) 24. 19. 7¾

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained tobe collected on:-

Last Rate £5. 13. 10

Current . £155. 14. 4

Supplemental 98. 13. 7¼

Surveyor

By the Surveyor's Cash Account

Dr

6th October 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				It appeared that since the 22nd September 1896, he had expended on				
16	10	10	39	Sewerage Account	36	45	"	6
7	3	"	42	Lighting "				
4	15	6	45	Dust Collection "				
14	14	2	47	Highways "				
	7	"	61	Public Offices "				
1	10	"	52	Fire appliances "				
				And had a balance in hands of £5. 13. 2				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 22nd September 1896, he had received on:				
25	"	1	2	Collectors Account	28	25	"	1
4	3	"	"	Legal " Fees in Summons	66	4	3	"
12	10	"	"	Highways " Wood Green District Council per the Clerk	47	12	10	"
2	"	"	"	" Tennants Deposit	47	2	"	"
1	9	9	"	Rate " Collector	28	1	9	9
1	9	"	"	Sewage " Hetherington Farm Produce	39	1	9	"
				By the Treasurers Frontages and Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand, viz on:-				
				Frontages Account No 3 £69. 4. 9				
				On Loan Deposit Account £536 " "				
				" " Account No 4 98. 9. 5				
				" " " 7 109. 18. 4				
				" " " 11 18. 10. 6				

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan Account 13. £41. 15. 10				
				" " " 15 £30. 0. 2				
				And that there was due to				
				him on No. 1 Front. A/c £75. 1. 2				
				" 2 " " 136. 2. 6				
				Ordered that the before-				
				mentioned receipts and payments				
				be debited and credited in the				
				Ledger to the Officers and accounts				
				against whose names they are				
				placed, that the following				
				cheques be drawn and paid				
				and that the amounts be				
				posted in the Ledger to the				
				credit of the Treasurer and				
				debit of the respective accounts.				
8	6	3	61	Public Officers A/c Marriott Son Repairs	8	8	6	3
1	10	.	59	Establishment . E. Goodship Expenses	"	1	10	.
4	13	9	61/111	Public Offices . Globe Ins. Co. Premiums	"	4	13	9
3	9	6	141	Sewage " Nat. Boiler Co.	"	3	9	6
45	"	"	35	Surveyors . Wages	"	45	"	"
				Rate; Amendment of.				
				Upon the recommendation				
				of the Legal and Finance Committee				
				Mr. Councillor Sweetland moved				
				and Mr. Councillor Goldsmith				
				seconded and it was unanimously				
				resolved :-				
				"That the General District				
				Rate made on the 28th				

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

day of April 1896 be amended in accordance with the entries contained upon Pages 114 and 115 of the Rate Book, and that the seal of the Council be affixed thereto."

Clerkenwell Detached

Upon the recommendation of the Legal Committee — Mr Councillor Goldsmith moved and Mr Councillor Hennessy seconded and it was resolved unanimously

"That the seal of the Council be affixed to the agreement in triplicate, for receiving and treating the sewage of Clerkenwell Detached."

Wood W.C. Application for increase of salary

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee, it was moved by Mr Councillor Bowtwood, seconded by Mr Councillor Wilcox and unanimously resolved:

"That the salary of W.C. Wood be increased from £1 to ~~£~~ 10/- per week."

6th October 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Correspondence

Letter from A. F Cary dated 5/10/96 as to increase of salary.

Referred to Works Committee

Collector 6. 10. 96 re collection of East Rate

Approved.

Further correspondence was dealt with upon the Committees report

---

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Notice of Motion (St. Pauls Road)

Mr Councillor Boultwood gave notice that at the next meeting he would move

That the Surveyor be directed to prepare ~~the~~ and submit to the Works Committee, the necessary plans, sections, and estimates, for making up Saint Pauls Road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the

D"

6th October 1896

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

20th day of October at the same time and place.

The foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of October 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 20th day of October 1896

Chairman.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Monday 19th October 1896 @ 8.15 o'clock

At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council ~~held~~ at the Council Chambers, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet

— Present —

Mr Councillor C. Barfield J.P. (Chairman)

Messrs Councillors Baker Boutwood Goldsmith Hennessy and Wilcox (6)

Also the Clerk of the Council
Surveyor
Collector and
Inspector.

The Reports of the Works Committee dated the 19th inst was read and adopted.

Estimate for Rate

The following Estimate was submitted by the Works Committee and considered as the basis for a Rate of One shilling and nine pence in the £ to be levied ~~upon~~ throughout the whole District, for the half year ending 31st day of March 1897.

Expenditure

Highways	Materials	495	"	"			
	Labor	215	"	"			
	Cartage	102	15	"			
	Tradesmen	33	"	"			
	Incidentals	39	18	"	885	13	"
	Carried Forward						

Dr

19th October 1896

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.					Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Brought forward			£	885 13 "		
		Sewerage Labor	210	12	0			
		Chemicals	26	18	3			
		Fuel	68	5	0			
		Tradesmen Water & Incidentals	173	0	0			
		Taxes & Tithes	45	0	0	523 15 3		
		Sanitary				136 14 4		
		Public Lighting				359 5 "		
		Street Watering				15 10 .		
		Legal Expenses				25 " "		
		Fire Appliances				3 " "		
		Salaries Clerk of the Council	125	0	0			
		Medical Officer	35	0	0			
		Surveyor	100	0	0			
		Inspector	57	10	0			
		Collector	100	0	0			
		Junior Clerk	15	12	0			
		" "	13	"	"			
		Housekeeper	10	10	.	456 12 .		
		Establishment Charges				100 " "		
		Tradesmen. Bills (now Payable) (estimated)				650 " "		
		Repayment of Loans and Interest				1587 17 1		
		Public Offices Account				70 "		
		Recreation Ground Contribution				50 " "		
		Frontages Account				50 "		
					£	4913 6 8		

D.P.

19th October 1896

C.P.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.						Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Assets	£	s	d	£	s	d	
		Recoverable Balance of General District Rate (East)				30	"	"	
		Cash Balance on 30th day of September 1896				519	12	6	
		Amounts due from other sources viz:-							
		London County Council	98	1	10				
		Southgate "	16	"	"	114	1	10	
		Farm Produce				100	0	0	
		County Grants							
		Medical Officer and Inspector	92	10	"				
		From Barnet Road	320	0	0	412	10	"	
		Transfers							
		Frontages A/c Interest				32	"	"	
		Mr. Byfields Costs				63	"	"	
		Water Cart				33	"	"	
						£1304	4	4	
		Excess of Expenditure over Assets and amount for which rate is required				3609	2	4	
		A Rate of 1.9 in the £ will produce	3650	"	"				
						£4913	6	8	

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

New Rate

Cr: Councillor Wilcox moved and Cr: Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was ~~unanimously~~ resolved (Cr: Councillor Hennessy dissenting)

"That the Estimate as submitted be approved with the view of a Rate of One shilling and nine pence in the Pound being made and that the necessary notice be given of intention to make a Rate at the meeting of the Council to be held on the 27th day of October instant at 7 o'clock".

The foregoing Minutes were read and confirmed at the ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of October 1896 Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 20th day of October 1896.

Chas Barfield

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 20th October 1896 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet. N.

Present

Chas Councillor Barfield Esq. (Chairman)

Messrs Councillors Baker Bowtwood Goldsmith Hennessy Rich and Thomson (7)

Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 6th day October and of the extraordinary meeting held on the 19th October 1896 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee dated the 15th inst relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

The following Plans were approved Conditionally :- (over)

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

For 6 Houses & Shops from Barnet Road for Mr. J. Newman
For 2 Semi-detached Houses in Crown Road for Mr. F. Smith
For 6 houses Carlton Road for Messrs Brown & Sweetland

Referred to next meeting

The Reports of the Legal and Finance (2) Works Committees (3) dated the 13th, 15th and 19th inst. respectively were read and adopted.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 6th October 1896, he had collected in respect of:-

Last Rate £12. 11. 1

and that there remained to be collected on £76. 17. 7½

Surveyor

By the Surveyor Cash Account it appeared that since 6th October 1896 he had ~~expended~~ on:-

17	11	11	39	Sewerage Account			36	43	13 11
7	4	6	42	Lighting					

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
4	13	"	45	Dust Collection Account				
14	4	6	47	Highways "				
				and had a balance on hand of £6. 19. 3				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 6th October 1896, he had received				
11	1	4	2	on Collectors Account	28	11	1	4
	10	"	"	Highways " Sunts Deposits	47		10	"
	5	"	"	" " Loans "	"		5	"
4	18	6	"	Lighting A/c The Clerk Lane's A/c	42	4	18	6
4	16	"	"	" " " Winkworth	"	4	16	"
7	3	"	"	Sewerage " Jersey	39	7	3	"
3	10	"	"	" " Brunton	39	3	10	"
				And had an available balance on hand of £429. 8. 2				
				By the Treasurer Frontages and Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances on hand viz: Frontages A/c No. 3 £69. 4 9				
				On Loan Deposit Account £536. " "				
				" " No. 4 " 98. 9 5				
				" " " 7 " 109. 18. 4				
				" " " 11 " 18. 10 6				
				" " " 13 " 41. 15 10				
				" " " 15 " 30. " 2				
				And that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontages A/c £75. 1. 2				
				" 2 " " £136. 2. 6				

Dr. 20th October 1896 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
55	16	2	59/57 166	Salary A/c G Clarke Commission	8	55	16	2
20	16	8	57	" " The Clerk 1 mo: to 25th	4	25	16	8
5	"	"	64	Clerk " Petty Cash				
9	11	8	57	Salary " Inspector 1 mo: to 25	9	14	5	7
4	13	11	54	Sanitary " " Petty Cash				
2	12	"	57	Salary " White 1 mo: to 25th	4	2	12	"
2	3	4	"	" " Wood " " "	4	2	3	4
45	"	"	35	Surveyors " To pay Wages	4	45	"	"
1	15	"	61	Pub. Off. " Woolley	4	1	15	"
5	5	"	66	Clerk's Detch. Stott Fees	4	5	5	"
5	2	5	54	Sanitary " Nash (Goodey Case)	4	5	2	5
55	6	8	93	Private St Impt. Smart Loan 7 Balance of Retention Moneys Group 2	21	55	6	8
31	12	10	"	" " " " " 4 " " 3	4	31	12	10

Rates Irrecoverable

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee Mr Councillor Boutwood moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was unanimously resolved:-

145	13	1	28	That the sum of 145.13.1	28	145	13	1

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

be written off the Rate made on the 28th day of April 1896 in respect of empties, poverty and irrecoverable arrears"

Correspondence

Local Government Board dated 19. 10. 96 re Loans.

Moved by Mr Councillor Rich seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith and resolved (Mr Councillor Hennessy dissenting) :-

'That the Clerk make arrangements with the East Barnet Valley District Council for the repair and maintenance as a public footpath by this Council of the land proposed to be included in the Highway at Oakleigh Road North so far as the same relates to the East Barnet Council

Also to see the Local Government Board with reference to the Loan for the Station Path, and to obtain tenders for the Loan of £939.

The Surveyor to submit to the Works Committee, draft Specifications & conditions for carrying out ~~the work~~ by Contract, ~~relating~~ the work relating to Improvements numbered 2. 4. 5 & 6.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Further correspondence was dealt with upon the Committees Report.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

Measles:- Notification of.

The Clerk having reported that he had given the Notices required by Sections 5 & 7 of the Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act 1889 —

Mr. Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr. Councillor Baker seconded, that the following order be adopted viz:-

"That the Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act 1889 shall as hereinafter mentioned apply throughout the district of Frome Bamet to the disease of "Measles" and that such disease be and is hereby considered to be an ~~& hereby~~ infectious disease, to which such "Act" applies and subject to the approval of the Local Government Board this order shall for a period of 3 years come into operation after Ten days from the first advertisement thereof"

Carried nem: con:

20th October 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

St Pauls Road

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Boutwood moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded ~~and carried~~:

That the Surveyor be directed to prepare and submit to the Works Committee the necessary plans, sections and estimates for making up St Pauls Road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875.

Carried unanimously

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 3rd November 1896.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that ~~that~~ an extraordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 27th day of October and the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 3rd day of November at the same time and place.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 3rd day of November 1896

Chairman

D"

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 27th October 1896 @ 7 o'clock

At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet.

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield V.P. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Bantwood Goldsmith
Hennessy Rich Twelland & Thomson (8)
Also the Clerk of the Council
and Rate Collector

New Rate

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Twelland seconded and "That a General District Rate of One shilling and nine pence in the £ for the whole district be made for the half year ending the 31st day of March 1897 and that the seal of the Council be affixed thereto by the Chairman.

Carried Nem: Con:

Accounts

Ordered that the ~~before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts, against whose names they are placed that~~ the following cheques be drawn and paid and the amounts be posted in the Ledger

Dr. 27th October 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.				Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts							
2	10	"	41	Sewerage	A/c	Brooks	Bricks &c	9	2	11	3
	1	3	62	Pub. Offices	"	"					
21	14	4	41	Sewerage	"	Clarke & Co.	Coke	9	21	14	4
1	14	"	41	Sewerage	"	Lawford	Bricks	9	1	14	"
1	4	6	41	Sewerage	"	Newman	Stones &c	9	5	7	"
4	2	6	49	Highways	"	"	"				
10	16	"	41	Sewerage	"	Oaks C.C.	Coal	9	10	16	"
4	3	1	41	Sewerage	"	Ivatt	Plough &c	9	10	4	11
1	13	6	49	Highways	"	"					
3	7	6	43	Lighting	"	"					
	3	11	45	Dust Collⁿ	"	"					
	16	11	62	Pub Offices	"	"					
64	17	1	49	Highways	"	Smart	Tarpg H core	9	64	17	1
3	16	"	41	Sewerage	"	Livett	Oil & Waste	9	3	16	"
2	"	"	41	Sewerage	"	Calvert	Disinfectⁿ	9	6	"	"
4	"	"	54	Sanitary	"	"	"				
2	3	9	41	Sewerage	"	Ely	Cartage	9	40	18	1
28	13	1	49	Highways	"	"	"				
10	1	3	45	Dust Collⁿ	"	"	"				
5	17	6	49	Highways	"	Hales	Ballast	9	5	17	6
	3	6	41	Sewerage	"	Kettle	Repair of Tools &c	9	3	2	10
1	10	10	49	Highways	"	"					
	14	"	43	Lighting	"	"					
	14	6	45	Dust Collⁿ	"	"					
2	7	6	49	Highways	"	Deighton	Disinfectants	9	2	7	6
1	18	8	41	Sewerage	"	Preller & Leather Co.	Belts	19	1	18	8
1	5	"	43	Lighting	"	Gay & Co.	Paint	19	1	5	"
4	16	"	41	Sewerage	"	Life	Fence Repairs	19	4	16	"

D^r

27th October 1896.

C^r

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	16	9	44	Sew:	Riggs Wall & Co		10	13	3	3
9	6	6	49	Hw:	" " "					
12	10	3	43	Lighting	A/c Pontifex & Co	Glass	19	12	10	3
1	11	3	44	Sewerage	" J. Unite	Capes	"	8	18	"
4	16	9	49	Highways	" "	"				
1	17	6	43	Lighting	" "	"				
	12	6	45	Dust Collectn	" "	"				
1	8	"	44	Sewerage	" Horn & Wilton	Ladder	"	1	8	"
1	"	"	"	Sewerage	Alexander & Gamon	Corn &c	"	2	6	"
	13	"	49	Highways	" "	"				
	13	"	45	Dust Collectn	" "	"				
1	8	1	43	Lighting	Arnaboldi	Sundries	"	1	8	1
105	2	10	49	Highways	Enderby Co	Granite	"	105	2	10
2	5	"	49	Highways	Tomlin	Corn	"	4	10	"
2	5	"	45	Dust Collt^n	"	"				
2	6	"	59	Establishment	Grammer	Printg	"	2	6	"
2	17	6	"	Establishment	Walker	Coach Hire	"	2	17	6
3	5	3	"	Establishment	Shaw	Stationery	"	3	5	3
4	"	5	"	"	Pickering	"	"	4	"	5
4	10	"	"	"	Press	Advertisg	"	4	10	"
5	16	6	"	"	Cowing	"	"	5	16	6
3	14	4	44	Sewerage	Richards	Tithes	"	3	14	4
2	"	"	54	Sanitary	Trist	Notifications	"	2	"	"
1	"	1	44	Sewerage			"	13	4	6
1	19	7	48	Highways	Clerk to pay small a/cs					
1	2	"	43	Lighting						
6	8	9	54	Sanitary						
1	13	3	59	Establisht						
1	"	10	61	Pub. Offices						

D''

27th October 1896

C''

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 3rd day of November 1896.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 3rd day of November 1896.

Chas. Barfield

Chairman

Dr. Cr.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 3rd November 1896 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet		

— Present —

Mr. Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood Hennessy
Sweetland Thomson and Wilcox (7).
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor Rate Collector
and Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of October 1896 and of the extraordinary meeting held on the 27th inst, were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee, dated the 29th inst. relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector's, and Sewage Works Departments, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

For one house Holly Park Road for Mr. Nash Approved Conditionally

3rd November 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

For 6 Houses Carlton Road for Mr Brown ~~Sweetland~~

Disapproved

Plan shewing new Drainage of No. 18 The Avenue for Mr. F. Bales

Disapproved

Plan shewing Proposed Alterations &c to No. 10 Saint Pauls Road for Mr J. Cattle.

Referred to Works Committee.

The Reports (4) of the Works, Legal and Finance, Farm and Lighting Committees dated the 27th and 29th October respectively, were read and approved.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows.

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account, it appeared that since the 20th October 1896, he had collected in respect of:-

General District Rate Last	£3. 6. 2
Private Roads Group II	30. 1. 9½
Interest	7. 3. 8½

By the Rate Collectors Account it appeared that there remained

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				to be collected on:-				
				Last Rate £73. 11. 5¼				
				Current " £4063. 8. 3				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since 20th October 1896 he had expended on:-				
16	1	10	37	Sewerage Account	36	50	10	7
7	4	"	42	Lighting "				
5	2	"	45	Dust Collection "				
13	11	8	47	Highway "				
1	6	"	61	Public Offices "				
7	5	1	55	Sewerage (Newmans)				
				And had a balance in hand of £1. 8. 8.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 20th October 1896 he had received on:-				
3	6	2	2	Collection Account	28	3	6	2
1	19	7	4	Allotment " Hetherington Rents	65	1	19	7
100	"	"	4	McDonald Road Drainage Newmans Dept	55	100	"	"
	10	"	4	Highway " Brinklers Deposit	47		10	"
	10	"	4	" " Nash " "	47		10	"
5	15	6	"	Sewerage " The Black Ely A/c	39	5	15	6
				and deducting Unpresented cheques amounting to £328. 10. 1, had an available balance of £15. 6. 2				
				By the Treasurers Frontages Accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums				

3rd November 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				from the Collector :				
37	5	6	14	On Account No 2 ----------	24	37	5	6
				and had the following balances in hand my on :				
				Account No 3 £69. 4. 9				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand my on Loan Deposit A/c £536				
				" " No 4 " 66..16..7				
				" " 7 " 54. 11. 8				
				" " 11 " 18. 10. 6				
				" " 13 " 41. 15. 10				
				" " 15 " 30. 0. 2				
				and that there was due to him on No 1 Frontage A/c £75. 1. 2				
				" " 2 " " 87. 14. 7				
50	.	.		~~Ordered~~ that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts				
50	.	.	35	Surveyors A/c To pay Wages.	134	50	"	"

D"

3rd November 1896

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Correspondence

Mr Naylor 30/10/96 re Seddeman Road

Referred to Legal & Finance Committee

Mr Gray 2.11.96 re Lighting, Ramsden Road. Referred to Lighting Committee.

Mr Wheatley 3.11.96.

Clerk to deal with the matter

Further correspondence was dealt with upon the ~~Works~~ Committees Report.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Officers' duties, salaries of

~~Salaries Directory~~

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded

That it be referred to a Committee of the whole Council to consider and report fully as to the duties of the several Officers of the Council, the terms on which they respectively hold their appointments and the remuneration received by them therefor; with power to make such recommendations as may be thought necessary.

Carried Nem: Con:

3rd November 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on Tuesday the 17th day of November 1896 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 17th day of November 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 17th day of November 1896

Chas Rainford

Chairman.

D"

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 17 November 1896 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road from Bank H.		

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield V.P. (Chairman) Councillors Baker, Bantwood, Goldsmith Hennessy Rich Swetland & Thomson

Also the Clerk of the Council Medical Officer, Surveyor Sanitary Inspector & Rate Collector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 3rd day of November 1896, were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman:

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee dated the 12th inst, relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

For Additions to No 10 St Pauls Road for Mr J Cottle — Disapproved.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The Reports of the Lighting Committees (2) of the Special Committee re Workmens Wages, the Works (2), Legal & Finance Committees, and Reports (2) of the Clerk dated respectively the 3rd 5th 10th, 12 and 17th November 1896 were read and approved!

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 3rd November 1896 he had collected in respect of General District Rate ~~Last~~

Current £202. 11. 7¼

Private Roads Group 2 8. 19. 4

Interest 2. 3. 1

By the Rate Collection Account it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate £73. 11. 5¼

Current " £3860... 16. 7¾

Surveyor

By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 3rd November 1896 he had

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				expended on				
14	2	.	37	Sewerage A/c	37	61	17	4
4	2	.	42	Lighting "				4
5	.	6	44	Dust Collen "				
14	18	8	47	Highways "				
1	3	4	61	Pub: Offices "				
19	11	1	55	Sewerage . (Newmans)				
				and had a debit balance of				
				£10. 8. 11				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since the 3rd day				
				November 1896 he had received on:				
106	"	2	2	Collectors account	28	106	2	
96	11	5	"	" "	4	96	11	5
103	6	10	"	Clerkenwell Detached A/c per the Clerk	59/64	103	6	10
16	"	.	"	Sewerage A/c " " . Kemp's A/c	39	16	"	"
3	14	"	"	Legal . Costs re Doncaster Sewer	66	3	14	"
				and had a Balance in hand of				
				£283. 16. 1.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontages Accounts it appeared that he had				
				received the following sums from				
11	2	5	24	the Collector On Account No 2 £~~11. 2. 5~~	26	11	2	5
				and had the following balances				
				in hand by on Account No 3 £69. 4. 9				

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				By The Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz On Loan Deposit Account £5 2 6				
				" " No 4 " 66 16 7				
				" " 7 " 54 11 8				
				" " " 11 " 18 10 6				
				" " " 13 " 41 15 10				
				" " " 15 " 30 0 2				
				And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontages A/c £ 75 1 2				
				" 2 " " 87 14 7				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
5	14	2	38	9 Inst of Loan 12 Unites Kingdom P Soc	10	10	15	10
5	1	8	4	½ years Int less 3/6 tax				
77	16	8	11	9 Inst of Loan 9 Unites Pub: Mat: Ben: Soc	9	107	3	1
12	13	10	11	½ years Int less 8/9 tax				
14	6	.	11	9 Inst of Loan 10 do do do				
2	6	7	11	½ years Int less 1/8 tax				
9	12	11	11	9 Inst of Loan 15 & Eccls: Common	11	14	18	11
5	6	0	11	½ yrs Int: less 3/7 tax				

Dr

17th November 1896

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	4	10	66	Legal a/c	J. J. Phipps	11	1	4	10
5	"	"	64	Clerks a/cs	Petty Cash	"	5	"	"
125	"	"	35	Surveyors "	To pay Wages	"	125	"	"
20	16	8	57	Salary "	Clerk 1 mos: to 25th inst.	"	20	16	8
9	11	8	"	" "	Inspectors " " "	"	9	11	8
2	12	"	"	" "	White " " "	"	2	12	"
2	3	4	"	" "	Wood " " "	"	2	3	4
1	15	"	62	Pub: Offices	Woolly " "	"	1	15	"

Statement as to loans

The statement submitted by the Clerk was approved and directions given for the same to be printed and a copy sent to each member of the Council

Infectious Diseases

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr. Councillor Barfield moved and Mr. Councillor Hennessy seconded and it was unanimously resolved:

That a return be prepared of the number of Infectious Cases removed from each of the 3 Wards to Hospitals during the last 3 years shewing the period each Case was retained in Hospital: the expenses incurred by the Authority as also the amount received from parents or relations in respect thereof.

17 November 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

London & Provincial Bank and the Council.

Moved by Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and unanimously resolved:

That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the Engrossment of the Agreement between the Council and the Bank.

Saint Pauls Road: Making up of:

The plans, sections, specifications and estimates (£190. 2. 8), prepared by the Surveyor in connection with the making up of this Road, were taken into consideration, and upon the motion of Mr Councillor Boultwood, seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland it was unanimously resolved:

"That such plans, sections and specifications and estimates be approved and that the Clerk of the Council be directed to prepare and serve the necessary Notices upon the respective Owners of Land fronting adjoining or abutting upon Saint Pauls Road to execute ~~the~~ the works, the time within such works are to be executed to be two months

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

from the service of the notices.

Goldsmith Road Sewer

Moved by Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith and unanimously resolved:

That the plan and estimate of the Surveyor in relation to the relaying of this Sewer be approved and that Application be made to the Local Government Board for leave to borrow the sum of £195.16.0 for the purpose of carrying out the proposed work

Moved by Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and resolved unanimously:

"That the Clerk issue advertisements inviting Tenders for the carrying out of the above mentioned work"

Asylum Path (near the Brook)

Tarpaving of:

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith and unanimously resolved:

That the specifications and conditions submitted by the Works Committee, be approved and that the tender of Mr Smart @ 2/ per yard be accepted and the work proceeded with.

17th November 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Correspondence

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Committees report

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 8th day of December 1896 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 8th day of December 1896

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 8th day of December 1896

Charles Barfoot

Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 5th December 1896 @ 7 o'clock | At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet.

Present

Chairman Councillor Barfield W. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boulwood Goldsmith Hennessy, Rich Sweetland & Thomson (8)
Also The Clerk of the Council Medical Officer, Surveyor Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 17th day of November 1896, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Department, were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

The following plans were approved: For 4 Houses

Dr

8th December 1896

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Macdonald Road for Mr. A. Price
For additions to Houses
Wethenll Road for Mr. A. Hales.

The Reports of the Works (1) Farm (2) and Legal and Finance (2) Bye Laws Committees (1) also of the Special Committees re Workmens Wages (1) and Officers duties &c dated the 17th, 19th & 26th November and 1st and 3rd December 1896 respectively were read and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 17th November 1896, he had collected on respect of:-

General District Rate Last £49. 9. 4
" " " Current £273. 18. 1½

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate £24. 2. 1¼
Current £3481. 18. 6¼

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 17th November 1896 he had expended on:				
19	9	6	37	Sewerage account	37	95	5	
10	17	.	42	Lighting "				
7	7	2	45	Dust Collection "				
24	19	8	47	Highways "				
	2	6	61	Public Offices "				
	4	.	59	Establishment "				
32	0	7	55	Sewerage Account Newmans				
				and had a balance in hand of £19.10.8				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 17th November 1896 he had received on				
191	6	7	3	Collection account	28	191	6	7
75	18	7	"	" "	"	75	18	.
161	2	10	"	" "	"	161	2	10
5	10	6	"	Sewerage. The Clerk Frances's a/c	37	5	10	6
				and had a balance in hand of £413.15.2				
				By the Treasurer's Frontages and Loan Accounts, it appeared that he had the following — balances in hand viz! on				
				No 3 account £69.4.9				
				On Loan Deposit a/c £536.0.0				
				" " No 4 . 66.16.7				

Dr. 8th December 1896 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On No. 7 Account £54.11.8				
				" " 11 " 18.10.6				
				" " 13 " 41.15.10				
				" " 15 " 30.0.2				
				and that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontagers A/c £75.1.2				
				" No. 2 " " £87.14.7				
				Ordered that the beforementioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
50	"	"	35	Surveyors A/c To pay wages	//	50	"	"
9	6	"	54	Sanitary " Enfield U.D.C. F. Cases	"	9	6	"
17	3	"	43	Lighting " Incandescent Light Co.	"	17	3	"
25	12	5	49	Highways " Southgate U.D.C. Water	"	25	12	5
15	"	"	64	Clerks " Clerk £939 Mortgage	"	15	"	"

Loan £939

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee Mr. Councillor Baker moved and Mr. Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was unanimously resolved: "That pursuant to

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

sanction of the Local Government Board dated the 19th October 1896 this Council do borrow from the Yorkshire Penny Bank the sum of £939 upon the security of Mortgage of the District Fund and General District Rates of the Urban District of Friern Barnet to be repaid within a period of 10 years from the date of Borrowing by Do. equal half yearly instalments of principal and interest combined: That the Common Seal of the Council be affixed to the Deed of Mortgage in favor of the Yorkshire Penny Bank to secure the repayment to the said Bank of the sum of £939 in accordance with the terms of the foregoing resolution: and that the Clerk take all the necessary steps to complete the matter.

Goldsmith Road: Making up of.

The plans, sections, specifications and estimates (£1241. 4. 10) prepared under the direction of the Surveyor in connection with the making up of this Road were

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

taken into consideration.

upon the motion of Cr. Councillor Goldsmith, seconded by Cr. Councillor Swetland and it was unanimously resolved:

That such plans sections specifications and estimates be approved and that the Clerk of the Council be directed to prepare and serve the necessary notices upon the respective owners of land fronting adjoining or abutting upon Goldsmith Road to execute the works, the time within which such works are to be ~~completed~~ executed to be one month from the service of the Notices.

Correspondence

Local Government Board 24.11.96, enclosing Certificate approving of Measles Orders

Action of Clerk approved

Cr. A. J. Dixie	5.12.96	re Clerk's Salary.
Cr. G. Cooper	7 . .	
Cr. A. Lord	5 . .	
Cr. J. Maggs	5 . .	

Referred to Special Committee

Dr. 8th December 1896 Cr.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The Council v. Surman & Duckett
" " " Leeson

The Clerk reported the position of these matters and his action thereon was approved.

Saint Pauls Road

The Clerk reported that the Statutory Notices had been served upon all the Frontagers.

Colney Hatch Lane Improvement

Urgency having been granted Mr Councillor Boutwood moved and Mr Councillor Hennessy seconded and it was unanimously resolved:

That a Committee consisting of the Members of the South Ward and Councillors Sweetland and Wilcox be approved to inspect the Works in progress in Colney Hatch Lane and report as to the advisability or otherwise of extending the ~~work~~ same

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 22nd day of December 1896 at the

8th December 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 22nd day of December 1896.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 22nd day of December 1896.

Charles Barfoot

Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 22nd December 1896 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road from Barnet Hill

Present

Mr Councillor Barfield JP (Chairman)
Messrs Councillors Baker Boultwood Goldsmith Hennessy, Sweetland Thomson & Wilson (8)
also the Clerk of the Council Surveyor, Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 8th day of December 1896, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee re relating to the Medical Officer's Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments, dated the 17th December were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference thereto,

Plans

The following plans were approved conditionally

For 2 Houses Pembroke Road for Mr E.J. Ashwell.

22nd December 1896

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

For 3 Houses Ramsden Road for Messrs Brown and Sweetland.

Officers: duties and Salaries of:

The Report of the Special Committee consisting of all the members of the Council appointed on the 3rd day of November 1896 to consider and report as to the Officers duties and salaries having been read and upon the recommendation of such Committee Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded the following resolution:-

"Medical Officer

That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board the salary of the Medical Officer be increased as from the 25th December 1896 to a salary at the rate of £90 per year, provided he withdraw his claim for having given evidence and sign an undertaking in the form to be approved by the Legal and Finance Committee.

Clerk of the Council

The salary of the Clerk be increased to a salary at the

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

rate of £275 per annum from the 25th December 1896 to the 29th September 1897 and thereafter at the rate of £300 per annum, provided he withdraw all claims in respect of extra work in the past and sign an undertaking in a form to be approved by the Legal & Finance Committee.

Sanitary Inspector

– Subject to the approval of the Local Government Board the Sanitary Inspector's Salary be increased as from the 25th December 1896 to a salary at the rate of £140 per annum

Surveyor

– The Surveyor's Salary be increased as from the 25th December 1896 to a salary at the rate of £225 per annum.

Rate Collector

– A fee of £2.2.0 half yearly be allowed to the Collector in respect of the matters mentioned in Paragraph 3 of Clause 6 of the Committee Report. That Mr. Walter John Clarke be and is

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

hereby appointed Joint Rate Collector with Mr George Clarke subject to one months notice from either party.

W. H. White

The salary of W. H. White be increased to 15/- per week as and from the 25th December 1896."

The Seal of the Council be affixed to this ~~foregoing~~ resolution".

Whereupon the following amendment was moved by Mr Councillor Boutwood & seconded by Mr Councillor Hennessy.

"Medical Officer

To leave out the words "Ninety pounds", and insert the words "Eighty pounds".

Inspector

To leave out the words "One hundred and forty pounds" and insert the words "One hundred and thirty pounds".

Surveyor

That it be referred back to the Committee to further consider the matter.

Clerk of the Council

That the recommendation

I.C.F.B.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

of the Committee be referred back for further consideration and that it be an instruction to the Committee to give due weight to the memorial"

Voting for the Amendment

Messrs Councillor Hennessy and Boutwood . (2)

Against

The Chairman, Vice Chairman Messrs Councillor Baker, Thomson Sweetland and Wilcox (6)

The Amendment was declared "lost"

Amendment moved by Mr Councillor Hennessy, seconded by Mr Councillor Boutwood:

To leave out all the words after "that" and insert "the consideration or adoption of the report of the Officers salaries be adjourned, so far as regards relates to the Medical Officer, Surveyor and Clerk, until the opinion of the Ratepayers be obtained which can be done by efflux of time, in 1898 when the election of a new Council shall take place in the ordinary course."

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Voting for the amendment

Messrs Councillors Boutwood and Hennessy (2)

Against

The Chairman Vice Chairman Councillors Baker, Thomson Sweetland and Wilcox (6)

The amendment was declared "lost"

Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded:

That the Council do now adjourn.

Voting for:

Messrs Councillors Hennessy + Boutwood (2)

Against

The Chairman, Vice Chairman Councillors Baker, Thomson Sweetland and Wilcox. (6)

The motion was declared "lost".

The Original Resolution was then submitted by the Chairman the voting being as follows:-

For the Resolution

The Chairman, Vice Chairman Councillors Baker, ~~Boutwood~~ Sweetland Thomson and Wilcox (6)

Against

Councillors Hennessy + Boutwood (2)

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The resolution was declared "carried".

The Reports of the Special Committee re Workmens Wages, dated the 15 Dec! and of the Works Legal & Finance Committees relating to the Clerks Department and dated the 17th inst were read and approved resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows :-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 8th December 1896 he had collected in respect of

General District Rate Last - 5 10. 0½

" " Current £1324. 5. 1¾

By the Rate Collection Account it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Last Rate 23. 12. 0¾

Current " £2157 13. 4½

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 8th December 1896 he had expended				
14	19	6	37	on Sewerage Account	37	59	5	7
7	5	"	42	Lighting "				
5	1	6	45	Dust Collection "				
17	10	6	47	Highways "				
14	19	1	55.	Sewerage Account (Newmans)				
				And had a balance in hand of £10. 5. 1.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since the 8th December 1896				
1200	"	"	3	he had received on Collectors	28	1200	"	"
124	15	2	"	Account	"	124	15	2
3	10	"	"	Sewerage A/c Farm Produce	39	3	10	"
	9	4	"	Hetherington	65		9	4
				And had an available balance in hand of £1424. 18. 3				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers and Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: on				
				No. 3 Account £69. 4. 9.				
				On Loan Deposit A/c: £536				
				" " No. 4 " £66. 16. 7				
				" " " 7 " £54. 11. 8				
				" " " 11 " £18. 10. 6				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan A/c No. 13 £41 15.10				
				" " " 15 £30 0.2				
939	"	"	73	" " " 16 £939.0.0	89	939		
				And that there was due to him				
				on No 1 Frontagers A/c £75.1.2				
				" " 2 " " 87.14.7				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.				
7	1	10	54	San: Prec: A/c: Inspector: Exs Oct 17 to Dec 16th	11	7	1	10
28	2	9	52	~~Highways~~ Water A/c. Barnet Water	"	136	9	8
99	12	6	44	Sewerage "				
~~4~~	~~19~~	~~11~~	43	Lighting " Water & Gas				
2	10	"	45	Dust Collin "				
1	3	6	62	Public Offices " Co				
20	16	8	57	Salary Account Clerk 1 mo: to 25th	"	20	16	8
9	11	8	"	~~Highways~~ " Inspector " " "	"	9	11	8
17	10	"	"	" " Med: Offr 3 " " "	"	17	10	"
50	"	"	"	" " Surveyor 3 " " "	"	50	"	"
2	12	"	"	" " White 1 " " "	"	2	12	"
2	3	4	"	" " Wood 1 " " "	"	2	3	4
1	15	"	62	Pub. Off: " Woolley 1 " " "	"	1	15	"
350	"	"	100	Loan 16 " F. Crisp (Fnem Barnet Road Impt	23	350	"	"
75	"	"	35	Surveyors " To pay Wages	11	75	"	"

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Friern Barnet Road: Widening of:

Upon the recommendation of the Legal and Finance Committee Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded and it was carried nem: con:

That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the Conveyance from Mr Crisp to the Council.

(Seal affixed)

Correspondence

Letter Local Government Board dated ~~the~~ 17th December 1896 re Medical Officers Report.

Clerk's action approved.

Letter, Messrs Wilson, Sandison and Lander 22. 12. 96 enclosing Petition re Officers Salaries

Read

Letters from Messrs, A. Judley W. T Harrison, W. Warren 21. 12. 96 withdrawing their signatures from Petition

Read.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks actions thereon was approved.

Dr

22nd December 1896

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 12th day of January 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 12th day of January 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 12th day of January 1897.

Chas Barford

Chairman.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 12th January 1897 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield W. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Goldsmith Hennessy, Tich and Thomson (7)

Also the Clerk of the Council Medical Officer, Surveyor, Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 22nd day of December 1896 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer Surveyor, Sanitary Inspector and Sewage Works Departments dated the 7th inst, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

For Additions to St Peters

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Schools Freehold for Revd. J. Hall
Approved Conditionally

The Reports of the Works Legal and Finance and Colney Hatch Lane Improvement Committees dated the 7th January 1897 were read and directions given as appear upon reference thereto Reports

Re Infectious Cases

The Clerks return thereon was read and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 22nd December 1896 he had collected on repect of General District Rate Last £2. 3. 10½
" " Current £209. 15. 8
By the several Collectors Account it appeared that there remained to be collected on
Last Rate £21. 5. 2½
Current £1947. 17. 8¼

Dr

12th January 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 22nd December 1896, he had expended on				
20	10	6	37	Sewerage Account	37	77	5	"
10	19	"	42	Lighting "				
6	18	"	44	Dust Collection "				
32	17	7	47	Highways "				
4	4	11	100	Loan 16 "				
	5	"	62	Public Offices "				
1	10	"	52	Fire appliances "				
				And had a balance in hand of $8.0.1.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since the 22nd December 1896 he had received on				
211	19	6	3	Collectors Account	24	211	19	6
				And had a balance in hand of $1514.7.7.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontages and Loan Accounts it appeared that he had following balances in hand viz on Frontages A/c No 3. $69.4.9				
				Bn Loan Deposit A/c $536				
				" " 4 " $66.16.7				
				" " 7 " 54.11.9				

Dr. 12th January 1897 ~~23rd December~~ Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan A/c No. 11 £18-10-6				
				" " " 13 £41-15-10				
				" " " 15 £30-0-3				
				" " " 16 £589-0-0				
				And that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontagers A/c £75-1-2				
				" " 2 " " £87-14-7				
				Ordered that the before-mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
5	10	9	33	Inst: of Loan A/c 15 R.B. Eccles: Commission	12	34	9	3
				Inst: of Principal				
8	0	4	"	½ years Int: less 5/6 tax				
3	2	1	"	Do. Do. 15 (S) do do:				
4	9	8	"	½ years Int: less 3/1 tax				
7	7	9	"	Do. Do. 15 (A) do do				
5	18	9	"	½ years Int: less 4/1 tax				
5	6	3	"	Inst of Loan 11 A/c Liverpool Legal &c: Soc:				
8	7	"	"	½ years Int: less 5/9 tax	12	13	13	3
50	"	"	35	Surveyors A/c To pay Wages	"	50	"	"
50	6	10	37	Salary " G. Clarke Com: G.D. Kate	"	50	6	10

Dr. 12th January 1897 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	15	.	66	Legal Account Hubbard St: Duty	12	1	15	.
22	18	4	57	Salary " Clerk 1 mo: to 25th	"	22	18	4
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector " " "	"	11	13	4
3	5	.	"	" " White 1 mo: " "	"	3	5	.
2	3	4	"	" " Wood 1 " " "	"	2	3	4
2	.	.	62	Public Off: " Woolley " " "	"	2	.	.

The Council v Leeson

" " v Surman & Quickett

Mr. F. Crisp to the Council

The Clerk reported the position of these matters and his actions thereon was approved.

Correspondence

Letters were read from the undermentioned thanking the Council for Increasing their Salaries & viz:-

Messrs A. Cary, W. H. White, J. E. Woolley and J. Hetherington Read.

Letter from W. H. Elwell, Great Northern Railway dated 7th January 1897 re Railway Bridge Read

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 26th day of January 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a ~~~~ meeting of the Council held on the 26th January 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 26th day of January 1897.

Charles Barfield

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 26th January 1897 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

Present

Mr Councillor Barfield W. (Chairman)
Messrs Councillors Baker, Boutwood Hennessy, Thomson and Wilcox (6)
Also the Clerk of the Council Medical Officer, Surveyor Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 12th day of January were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 21st inst, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports

Plans

The following plans were

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

approved conditionally :-

For 2 Semi-detached Houses in Ramsden Road for Mr E. Downes per Mr G. Life.

Plans shewing Building Line for additions to Schools in ~ Stanford Road for Rev. F. Hall.

The Report of the Bye Laws Works, & Legal & Finance & Lighting Committee dated the 14th & 21st inst. were read and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows :-

Collector

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 5th January 1897 he had collected in respect of :-

General District Rate Last	1. 4
" " Current	£232. 9. 9½
Private Roads Group III	£ 9. 0
Interest	2. 1. 8

By the several Collection Accounts it ~ appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate 21. 6. 10½

Current Rate 1715. 7. 11

Group III 23. 1. 3

Dr

26th January 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 12th January 1897 he had expended				
14	3	.	37	on Sewerage Account	37	49	6	4
7	4	.	42	Lighting "				
5	4	.	46	Dust Collection "				
21	18	6	47	Highways "				
	12	10	100	Loan A/c 16 "				
	4	.	62	Public Offices "				
				And had a balance in hand of £8. 13. 9.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 12th January 1897 he had received				
100	.	.	3	on Collectors Account	28	100	.	.
132	11	1	"	" "	4	132	11	1
291	.	.	"	District Fund A/c (Middlx. C. Council per the Clerk	101	291	.	.
19	10	.	"	Highway Account Southgate D.C. do. do. do.	42	19	10	.
4	10	.	"	Lighting " " " per the Clerk	47	4	10	.
	18	9	"	Allotment " Hethersington	65		18	9
				And had a balance in hand of £1882. 6. 5.				
				By the Treasurers Frontages Accounts it appeared that he had received the following sum from the Collector.				
11	1	8	25	On Account No 3	27	11	1	8
				And had the following balances in hand viz on No 3 Account £80.6.5				

Dr. 26th January 1897. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

By the Treasurer's Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz

On Loan Deposit Account — £536.00
" " A/c No. 4 £66.16.7
" " " " 7 £54.11.8
" " " " 11 £18.10.6
" " " " 13 £41.15.10
" " " " 15 £30.0.2
" " " " 16 £589.00

And that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontagers Account £75.1.2
" 2 " " 87.14.7

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the various Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
50	"	"	35	Surveyors Account	To pay Wages	12	50	"	"
5	"	"	64	Clerks "	Petty Cash	"	5	"	"
4	19	"	62	Public Off. "	G. Clarke Rates on Office	"	4	19	"

Oakleigh Road Widening

Mr. Councillor Wilcox moved and Mr. Councillor Baker seconded:

That the Seal of the Council

D/P

26th January 1897

C/P

District Councils A.) (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

be affixed to the engrossment of the Agreement between the Council and the East Barnet Valley Urban District Council.

Carried Unanimously

(Seal Affixed)

Correspondence

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Report of the Works Committee.

Collection of Rate

Moved by the Chairman seconded by Cr. Councillor Boutwood and Unanimously Resolved.

That the usual Notices be inserted for payment of Rates by the 13th February

The Collector to apply for Summonses on the 22nd February

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 9th day of February 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed

D"

26th January 1897

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 9th day of February 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 9th day of February 1897.

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 9 February 1897 @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet

— Present —

Cllr: Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Councillor Baker Boulwood Hennessy Rich Sweetland Thomson and Wilson (8)

Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer Surveyor
Rate Collector Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 26th day of January 1897 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer Surveyor, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Department dated the 4th inst were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

Plans shewing proposed — Building Line for Houses Lobe

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

brought forward in From Barnet Road for Mr. F. C Rick

Approved Conditionally

Plans for additions to School Stanford Road for Rev. F. Hall.

Referred to next meeting of Committee.

The Reports of the Works (2) Legal & Finance and Water Committees dated the 26th January and 4th February 1897 were read and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 31st January 1897, he had collected in respect of:-

General District Rate Current £316. 19. 10¾

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:

Last Rate	£21.	6.	10½
Current "	1398	8.	0¼
Private Roads Group III	23	1.	3

Dr. 9th February 1897 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 26th January 1897 he had expended				
16	4	10	39	on Sewerage Account	38	50	6	2
7	4	"	42	Lighting "				
5	0	1	44	Dust Collection "				
21	17	3	47	Highways "				
				And had a balance in hand of £8. 7. 9.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 26th January 1897 he had received on				
110	"	"	3	Collectors Account Rates	28	110	"	"
206	19	11	"	" " "	"	206	19	11
92	10	.	"	Salaries M.C.C. Contn re Med: Off & San: I.	56	92	10	"
	10	.	"	Highways Account Orams Deposit	47		10	.
				And had an available balance in hand of £2220. 14. 0				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers and Loan Accounts it appeared that ~~since the 26th January 1897~~ he had ~~received~~ the following balances in hand viz on:- Frontagers ~~Account~~ No. 3 £80. 6. 5 and on Loan Accounts as follows:-				
				Loan Deposit Account £536				

9th February 1897.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		On Loan No 4 A/c £ 66. 16. 7		
		" 7 " 54. 11. 8		
		" 11 " 18. 10. 6		
		" 13 " 41. 15. 10		
		" 15 " 30. 0. 3		
		" 16 " 589. 0 0		
		And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontages Account £ 75. 1. 2		
		" " 2 " " £ 87. 14. 7		
		Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.		
30 9 "	62	Public Offices A/c Loans Rent	16	30 9 "
50 " "	35	Surveyors A/c To Pay Wages	"	50 " "
5 4 9	60	Establishment. Local Gov Guardian Assn	"	5 4 9
	34	Inst: of Loan A/c 2 Pub: Works Loans Commn	"	1233 14 "
34 5 1	" ✓	Inst of Princl " " " " "	"	
122 14 11	" ✓	½ yrs Interest	"	
507 18 9	" ✓	" " A/c 3 do do do	"	
474 1 3	" ✓	" " ½ years Interest	"	
44 12 7	" ✓	" " A/c 3A do do do	"	
50 1 5	" ✓	½ years Interest	"	

Dr. 9th February 1897 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.		Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				D. Y. 1 L. x					
1	16	6	46	Sewerage Account	Brooks	12	✓ 5	1	10
2	12	2	49	Highways "	"	"			
	13	2	62	P. Offices "	"	"			
	4	2	55	Newmans Dep: "	Ivatt	"	✓ 8	18	10
	16	4	46	Sewerage "	"	"			
1	3	4	49	Highways "	"	"			
3	14	5	43	Lighting "	"	"			
	6	"	54	Sanitary "	"	"			
2	14	7	62	Pub Offices "	"	"			
	10	2	46	Sewerage "	Kettle	"	✓ 3	5	2
	17	9	49	Highways "	"	"			
	4	"	43	Lighting "	"	"			
	12	3	45	Dust Colln "	"	"			
1	1	"	55	Newmans Dep: "	"	"			
14	15	3	49	Highways "	Smart	13	✓ 14	15	3
1	"	"	"	" "	Pontifex	"	✓ 13	7	"
12	7	"	43	Lighting "	"	"			
1	2	"	49	Highways "	Bird & Co	"	✓ 6	7	4
5	5	4	55	Newmans Dep. "	"	"			
1	13	"	49	Highways "	Stevensons	"	✓ 1	13	"
2	18	9	"	" "	Walby	"	✓ 5	17	6
2	18	9	45	Dust Collection "	"	"			
1	14	"	46	Sewerage "	Lawford	"	✓ 10	18	"
2	6	"	49	Highways "	"	"			
6	18	"	55	Newman Dep: "	"	"			
14	3	4	49	Highways "	Gray & Co	"	✓ 15	"	10
	17	6	100 ~~55~~	Loan 16 A/c ~~Newmans Dep:~~ "	"	"			
1	2	5	44	Sewerage "	Snook	"	✓ 3	4	9
	10	4	43	Lighting "	"	"			
1	12	"	50	Highways "	"	"			

Dr

9th February 1897

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
14	6	.	46	Sewerage Account	Oaks Coal Co	13	✓14	6	.
4	14	4	"	" "	Draggs Lane	"	✓9	14	4
5	"	.	49	Highways "	"	"			
4	1	9	46	Sewerage "	Goodyear	"	✓4	1	9
1	5	"	"	" "	Uncle	"	✓3	15	.
1	5	.	43	Lighting "	"	"			
	12	6	49	Highways "	"	"			
	12	6	45	Dusting "	"	"			
1	.	3	62	Public Offices "	Nash	"	✓1	.	3
1	18	3	43	Lighting "	Incandescent Gas Co	"	✓1	18	3
1	2	5	49	Highways "	Gentle	"	✓1	6	8
	4	3	45	Dusting "	"	"			
11	6	7	46	Sewerage "	Clarke & Co	"	✓11	6	7
17	18	"	"	" "	Wharcliffe Co	"	✓23	11	.
5	13	.	62	Pub: Offices "	"	"	2		
5	"	2	55	Lighting "	Asylums Committee	"	✓5	"	2
3	"	4	46	Sewerage "	Sanders	"	✓3	2	10
	2	6	49	Highways "	"	14			
	1	9	46	Sewerage "	Newman	"	✓4	11	.
4	4	.	49	Highways "	"	"			
	5	3	62	Public Offices "	"	"			
6	12	.	49	Highways "	Akhurst	"	✓7	12	.
1	"	.	52	Fire Escapes "	"	"	✓24	13	4
24	13	4	46	Sewerage "	Middleton	"			
	12	5	50	Highways "	Gay & Co	"	✓1	12	5
1	"	.	52	Fire Escapes "	"	"			
1	"	"	46	Sewerage "	Calvert	"	✓4	10	.
3	10	"	54	Sanitary "	"	"			
	8	9	46	Sewerage "	Ely	"	✓51	8	.
40	11	"	50	Highways "	"	"			

Dr

9th February 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.		Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	7	.	55	Lighting Account	Ely	14			
9	12	6	45	Dust Collection	"	"			
	8	9	55	Newmans Deft.	"	"			
4	18	"	46	Sewerage	"	Biggs & Co	"	14	15
7	16	"	50	Highways	"	"	"		
2	1	.	55	Lighting	"	"	"		
2	.	7	50	Highways	"	Gamon & Co	"	4	1
1	19	6	45	Dust Collection	"	"	"		
11	17	8	46	Sewerage	"	Spencer & Co	"	11	17 8
153	7	7	50	Highways	"	Enderby & Co	"	153	7 7
24	6	2	52	Street Watering	"	New Sweet & Co	"	24	6 2
4	5	.	50	Highways	"	W. Smith & Son	"	4	5 .
2	5	9	46	Sewerage	"	Colney Hatch	"	186	2 11
5	17	.	50	Highways	"	Gas	"		
129	3	6	55	Lighting	"	Company	"		
5	17	3	62	Public Offices	"	"	"		
	12	"	55	Newmans Deft.	"	"	"		
	5	4	46	Sewerage	"	"	"		
40	6	10	55	Lighting	"	"	"		
1	15	3	62	Pub Offices	"	"	"		
6	3	9	46	Sewerage	"	Barnet	15	16	19 5
2	6	3	52	St: Watering	"	District Gas	"		
7	5	11	55	Lighting	"	& Water Co	"		
1	3	6	62	Pub. Offices	"	"	"		
1	.	4	46	Sewerage	"	Francis	"	1	. 4
15	9	"	50	Highways	"	Finchley U.D.C.	"	15	9 .
2	"	"	54	Sanitary	"	Byfield	"	2	. .
1	4	"	46	Sewerage	"	Cowing	"	6	12 .
2	7	"	54	Sanitary	"	"	"		
3	1	"	60	Establishl	"	"	"		

D"

9th February 1897

C"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.		Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
9	16	9	60	Establishment A/c.	Shaw & Sons.	15	9	16	9
1	1	.	"	"	Hadden	"	1	1	.
5	12	.	"	"	Pickering	"	5	12	.
1	3	8	"	"	Luccatts	"	1	3	8
1	6	.	66	Legal	Waterlow	"	1	6	.
2	16	6	60	Establishment	Grammer	"	2	16	6
2	5	.	66	Legal	J Beal	"	2	5	.
1	2	6	46	Sewerage	Press	"	2	12	6
1	10	.	54	Sanitary	"	"			
3	14	4	46	Sewerage	Richards	"	3	14	4
2	15	8	54	Sanitary	Bowman	"	2	15	8
6	18	6	46	Sewerage	Gibbins	"	6	18	6
16	.	1	51	"	Fowler	"	16	.	1
15	6	2	"	"	Gill	"	15	6	2
	3	4	64	Clerks Account	The Clerk	"	11	1	5
3	7	5	"	~~Sanitary~~ Highways	to pay	"			
3	1	8	"	~~Establishd~~ Sanitary	Accounts	"			
1	14	9	"	~~Pub. Offices~~ Establishd	under £1.	"			
1	19	3	"	~~Highways~~ Pub. Off.		"			
	15	.	"	Highways		"			

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Report of the Committee Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

Saint Pauls Road.

The Clerk having reported that the time under the Notices served

District Councils A. (3—2495.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

upon the Owners to make up this road had expired Cl. Councillor Boultwood moved and and Cl. Councillor Baker seconded and it was unanimously resolved:-

"That application be made to the Local Government Board for authority to borrow the sum of £190. 2. 8 the estimated expense of making up this road and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to obtain the requisite sanction."

Goldsmith Road

The Clerk having reported that the time under the Notices served upon the Owners to make up this road had expired Cl. Councillor Baker moved and Cl. Councillor Thomson seconded

That application be made to the Local Government Board for authority to borrow the sum of £1241. 4. 10 the estimated expense of making up this road and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to obtain the requisite sanction.

Voting for:-

Councillors Baker, Thomson, Rich

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Wilcox and Swetland (5)

Against

Councillor Hennessy (1)

The motion was declared "Carried"

Alexandra Road

Urgency having been granted Cllr Councillor Hennessy moved and Cllr Councillor Thomson seconded:-

"That the Surveyor be empowered to spend in purchasing ballast or cinder ashes up to £30, to spread upon that part of the path in Alexandra Road from opposite to the Sewage Farm to the end of Abbotsons property and that it be ~~spread~~ sold and spread to the occupiers at one penny per load."

Amendment moved by Cllr Councillor Thomson seconded by Cllr Councillor Baker:-

"That the Surveyor be directed to supply the Owners of the path in Alexandra Road with sifted cinder ashes at one penny per load."

Carried Resn Con:

9th February 1897

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

upon being put as a substantive resolution the ~~Motion~~ amendment was declared carried nem. con.

Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 23rd day of February 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of February 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 23rd day of February 1897

Charles Barfield

Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 16th February 1897 @ 8 o'clock		At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet		

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Messrs Councillors Baker Bowtwood Goldsmith Hennessey Rich and Sweetland and Wilcox. (8)

Also the Clerk of the Council

York House

The Clerk having reported upon the position of the negotiations with reference to the proposed purchase of the above property and that he required immediate instructions thereon! Moved by Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith and carried "nem con"!

That an offer of £275 be made on behalf of the Council ~~for~~ for the Freehold of York House and the land and Buildings attached thereto.

Ordered that the following cheque be drawn and paid

25 . . bft Clerks A/c York House 16 25 . .

Dr. 16 February 1897 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of February 1897				
				Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 23rd day of February 1897.				

Charles Barfield

Chairman

D"

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 23rd February 1897 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet.

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield JP (Chairman) Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Goldsmith Hennessy Rich Sweetland and Wilson (8).

Also the Clerk of the Council Medical Officer, Surveyor Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council, held on the 9th day of February 1897, of the special Meeting of the 16th February 1897 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's Surveyor, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments, dated the 18th inst were read and considered, directions given as appear upon reference ~~thereto~~ to such Reports.

23rd. February 1897.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans

For Conversion of Stables @ Claremont, Oakleigh Park for Mr. H Passmore. Disapproved

For Extension of Schools Stanford Road for Rev. F. Hall. Approved.

The Reports of the Legal and Finance Committees and of the Clerk of the Council dated the 18th February 1897 were read and approved.

Finance

re Loans for £266 + £33.

The Clerk having reported as to his negotiations for procuring the above loans Mr. Councillor Goldsmith moved and Mr. Councillor Wilcox seconded and it was resolved nem: con:

That pursuant to the sanctions of the Local Government Board dated respectively the 12th day of July 1895 and the 25th day of January 1897 the Council do borrow from the Yorkshire Penny Bank the sum of £299 upon the

Dr

23rd February 1897.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

security of Mortgage of the General District Fund and General District Rate of the Urban District Council of Friern Barnet, to be repaid within a period of 10 years from the date of borrowing by 20 equal half yearly instalments of principal & interest combined and — That the Clerk take all necessary steps to complete the — matter.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various — Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 9th February 1897 he had collected in respect of General District Rate Last £9. 16. 4½

" " " Current £982. 17. 1¾

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate £11. 10. 6

Current Rate £415. 10. 10½

Dr

23rd February 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 9th February 1897 he had collected in respect of				
20	5	11	39	Sewerage Account	38	48	4	3
9	3	.	42	Lighting "				
5	10	"	44	Dust Collection "				
13	1	4	47	Highways "				
	4	"	62	Pub: Offices "				
				And had a balance in hand of £10. 3. 4				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 9th February 1897 he had received on.				
600	.	.	3	Collection Account	29	600	.	.
392	13	6	.	" "	4	392	13	6
				And had a balance in hand of £2513. 5. 4 when after deducting Unpresented Cheques leaves an available balance of £1082. 18. 11.				
				By the Treasurers Frontages Accounts it appeared that he had the following balance in hand on Account No III £80. 6. 5				

Dr

23rd February 1892.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that had the following balances in hand wyg on.				
				On Loan Deposit A/c		£536	0	0
				" " No 4 "		66	16	7
				" " " 7 "		54	11	8
				" " " 11 "		18	10	6
				" " " 13 "		44	15	10
				" " " 15 "		30	0	3
				" " " 16 "		584	12	7
				And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontage A/c		£75	1	2
				" " 2 " "		87	14	7
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
50	"	"	35	Surveyors A/c	To pay Wages	16	50	. .
1	17	6	66	Legal Account	J. Beal Bailiffs	"	1	17 6
2	19	8	102	Oak. Rd (N).	Miss Daniels Engross	"	2	19 8
22	18	4	57	Salary	The Clerk 1 mo. to 23rd inst	"	22	18 4

Dr

23rd February 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
11	13	4	57	Salary Account Inspector 1 mo: to 25 inst	16	11	13	4
3	5	.	4	" " White 1 " . .	4	3	5	.
2	3	4	4	" " Wood 1 . . .	4	2	3	4
2	.	.	62	Public Off. Woolley 1 . . .	11	2	.	.
30	.	.	102	Oakleigh Rd Widg G. N. Rly —	11	30	.	.

Correspondence

Letter from Mr W Bam G.N.R. 19/2/97 re Oakleigh Road Widening. Read

Letter from Mr W J Clarke 23/2/97 thanking the Council for his appointment

Read

Oakleigh Road Widening

Mr Councillor Wilcox moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded :

That the common seal of the Council be affixed to the Conveyance from the Great Northern Railway Co. to the Council and that a cheque for the consideration money ($30) be drawn and paid.

Voting for the Resolution

Councillors Baker Boutwood Goldsmith, Rich Sweetland

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and Wilson (6)

Against

Councillor Hennessy (1)

The resolution was declared carried

(Seal affixed)

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 9th day of March 1897.

Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 9th day of March 1897 at the same time and place

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 9th day of March 1897.

Chas Barfield J.

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 9th March 1897 @ 7 oclock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet. N.

— Present —

Mr. Councillor Barfield W. (Chairman)
Councillors Goldsmith, Sweetland Thomson Hennessy Baker and Wilcox (7)

Also the Clerk of the Council Medical Officer, Surveyor Rate Collector Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of — February 1897. were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical — Officers, Surveyors Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 4th inst were read and considered — directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

—

D"

9th March 1897.

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans

Plans for Erection of Shed for Mr Hornbrook — Approved Conditionally

Additions to House for Mr Marchant — Approved Conditionally

The Reports of the Works (2) Legal & Finance (2) and Bye Laws, Lighting (2) Farm (2) Committees dated the 25th February, 2nd and 4th March were read and approved.

Oakleigh Road, Friern Barnet Road & Colney Hatch Lane Improvements.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee it was unanimously Resolved:-

That the Tender of Mr Griffiths of £461.2.3 and £422.8.11 for carrying out the above mentioned Improvements be accepted.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council stated that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared

Dr

9th March 1897.

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				that since the 23rd February 1897 he had collected on respect of :				
				General District Rate Last £1. 12. 5				
				" " Current £150. 9. 9½				
				and that there remained to be collected on Last Rate £9. 17. 10				
				Current Rate £265. 1. 1				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 23rd February 1897 he had expended on				
17	5	4	39	Sewerage Account	38	45	15	9
7	5	.	42	Lighting "				
5	11	.	45	Dust Collection "				
15	14	5	47	Highways "				
				And had a Balance in hand of £14. 7. 7.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 23rd February 1897 he had received on				
100	.	.	3	Collection Account	29	100	.	.
52	2	6	4	" "	4	52	2	6
				And had the following Balances in hand viz on				
				General Balance £1109. 1. 3				
				on Frontages a/c N°3 £80. 6. 5				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan Deposit A/c £536				
				" " A/c No. 4 66.16.7				
				" " " " 7 54.11.8				
				" " " " 11 18.10.6				
				" " " " 13 41.15.10				
				" " " " 15 30.0.3				
				" " " " 16 584.12.7				
				And that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontagers A/c £75.1.2				
				" " 2 " " 87.14.7				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheque be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
50	"	"	35	Surveyors Account To pay Wages	16	50	"	"
37	"	"	66	Legal A/c (Private Roads) F. Naylor (Legal)	"	37	"	"
				Inst of Loan A/c Prudntl Co. Loan 3B				
6	15	8	34	Inst of Principal				
8	10	7	"	½ years Int: Less 5/11 tax	"	15	6	3
				Do. Plymouth Oddfellows	"	43	8	1
14	17	7	"	Inst of Principal Loan 6				
8	10	"	"	½ years Int: Less 5/10 tax				
19	13	7	"	do do Loan 6A				
	6	11	"	½ years Int Less 3 tax				

Dr. 9th March 1897 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	4	3	60	Establt Account } E. J. Reynolds	16	7	9	3
	16	11	51	Sewerage . }				
3	8	1	50	Highways . }				
10	.	.	64	re Loan £299 Clerks Account	"	10	"	"

re £299 Loan

Moved by Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded by Mr Councillor Wilcox and unanimously resolved :-

That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the Mortgage in favor of the Yorkshire Penny Bank for the above mentioned Loan.

Correspondence

Directions hereon were given upon the Report of the Works Committee.

Letter A. Kennard 9. 3. 97. as to condition of the Friern Barnet Road

The Clerk to reply that the matter was receiving attention.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

9th March 1897.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 23rd day of March 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of March 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 23rd day of March 1897.

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d. | Debit Folio Ledger. | MINUTES. | Credit Folio Ledger. | £ s. d.

Tuesday 23rd March 1897 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

Present

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Boutwood Goldsmith
Hennessey Rich Sweetland & Thomson (8)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector & Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ordinary meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber on the 9th day of March 1897 were read and confirmed — and signed by the Chairman

Overseers :- Appointment of.

Moved by Mr Councillor Thomson seconded by Mr Councillor Rich :- That John Charles Fernagle Barfield of No 8 Western Villas Station Road Justice of the Peace.

Frederick Baker of "Tappesfield" Friern Barnet Road

Edward Peter Elliott of Bellevue Road Holly Park and

& John Wilcox of "Fairfield" Oakleigh Park be appointed

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of Friern Barnet for the ensuing year

That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the formal Appointments and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to give effect to the orders of the Local Government Board in relation thereto".

Voting for:-

Councillors Thomson Rich Goldsmith and Sweetland (4)

Against. Hennessy (1)

The motion was declared carried

(seal affixed).

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer Surveyor, Sanitary Inspector and Sewage Works Departments dated the 18th inst were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

The following plans were approved conditionally

Dr. 23rd March 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Amended plans for St Peters Schools for Rev. F. Hall M.A.

Plans for 1 House Goldsmith Road for Mr J Newman.

Plans for One house Wetherill Road for Mr A. Hales

Disapproved.

The Reports of the Legal and Finance, Farm, Colney Hatch Lane, and Water Committees, of the sub Committee re Medical Officers Report, and the Report of the Clerk relating to Transfers of Balances and other matters, all dated the 18th March 1897 were read and adopted.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 9th March 1897. he had collected in respect of General District Rate Last: £1. 5. 10

" " Current £106. 1. 10½

By the several Collection

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on Current Rate £ 30. 17. 11¾		
		Legally excused 3. 2. 6¼		
		Irrecoverables 139. 18. 6½		
		Surveyor		
		By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 9th March 1897 he had expended on		
13 19 "	39	Sewerage Account	38	47 14 "
7 5 "	42	Lighting "		
6 " -	45	Dust Collection "		
20 6 "	47	Highways "		
4 "	62	Public Offices "		
		And had a balance in hand of £16. 13. 4.		
		Treasurer		
		By the Treasurer General Account it appeared that since the 9th March 1897 he had received on		
107 7 9	3	Collectors Account	29	107 7 9
2 11 "	"	Legal " Summonses	66	2 11 "
1 1 .	"	" A/c Per the Clerk Prickett & Ellis Coals Doncaster Sce	4	1 1 .
~~299 " "~~				
299 " "	33	Loan 17 Per the Clerk	89	299 " "
		And had a balance in hand of £1055. 17. 5.		

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				By the Treasurers Frontager Accounts it appeared that ~~the~~ had the following balances in hand viz. on No 3 £80. 6. 5. and on Loan Accounts as follows:-				
				Loan Deposit A/c £536				
				Loan Account No 4 66. 16. 7				
				" " 7 54. 11. 8				
				" " 11 18. 10. 6				
				" " 13 41. 15. 10				
				" " 15 30. 0. 3				
				" " 16 584. 12. 9				
				And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontagers A/c £75. 1. 2				
				" " 2 " " £87. 14. 7				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
50	"	"	53	Pleasure Ground A/c W. M. Ellenor Contribn to Xmas	17	50	"	"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
7	"	"	35	Surveyors A/c Wages to 31st inst	17	7	"	"
25	"	"	25	" " " from 31st "	1	25	"	"
12	16	2	98	Loan 13 " Gush & Co. Fees	22	12	16	2
12	1	10	100	" 17 Byfield "	23	12	1	10
22	18	4	57	Salaries Account The Clerk 1 mo: to 25th	17	22	18	4
56	5	"	"	" " Surveyor 3 mo: to 25th	"	56	5	"
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " " "	"	12	14	6
1	1	2	54	San: Prec: " " Petty Cash to date				
17	10	"	57	Salaries " Med: Off 3 mo: to 25th	"	17	10	"
3	5	"	"	" " White 1 " " "	"	3	5	"
2	3	4	"	" " Wood 1 " " "	"	2	3	4
2	"	"	62	Pub: Off " Woolley 1 " " "	"	2	"	"

Irrecoverable Rates

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded and it was unanimously resolved: That the Sum

143	1	0¾	31	of £143 1 . 0¾ be written off the Rate made on the 27th October 1896 in respect of Empties poverty and Irrecoverables	29	141	1	0¾

Rate: Amendment of

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland

D.P.

23rd March 1897.

C.P.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

seconded and it was unanimously resolved :-

That the General District Rate made on the 29th day of October 1896 be amended in accordance with the entries contained upon Page 117 of the Rate Book and that the seal of the Council be affixed thereto.

(Seal affixed)

Correspondence

Messrs Palmer & Co dated 11. 3. 97.

Councillors Rich and Wilcox to report to the Works Committee as to quantity of railings and do required.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

---

re Materials

Directions were given to issue the usual advertisements for Materials and do for the following 12 months.

Dr

23rd March 1897.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

re Sewerage Works and Alexandra Road.

Mr Councillor Hennessy gave notice that at the next meeting he would move a resolution for the appointment of a Sub Committee to consider the advisability of applying to transfer a portion of Wood Green District to the districts of Friern Barnet.

Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 6th day of April 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 6th day of April 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 6th day of April 1897.

Chas Barfield

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Sunday 6th April 1897 @ 7 o'clock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield JP (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Boultwood Goldsmith Hennessy Sweetland Rich & Thomson (8)
Also the Clerk of the Council Medical Officer, Surveyor Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 23^d day of March 1897, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer Surveyor Sanitary Inspector and Sewage Works Departments dated the 1st April were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

For Shop Corner of Beaconsfield Road for Mr H. Beckett.

Disapproved

Dr

6th April 1897.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Amended plans for Schools in Stanford Road for Rev. F. Hall M.A. Approved

Plans for Houses in Macdonald Road for Mr J Newman

Referred to next meeting

The Reports of the Sub Committee re Medical Officers Report, of the Bye Laws, Cobney Hatch Lane Works & Legal & Finance Committees dated the 23rd March and 1st April were read and adopted

Finance

The Clerk of the Council having reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collector Books it appeared that since the last meeting he had collected nothing

Surveyor

By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that for the week ending 26th March 1897 he had expended on

					38	25	7	6
7	"	.	39	Sewerage Account				
3	12	"	42	Lighting "				
3	"	.	44	Dust Collection "				
10	5	6	47	Highways "				
1	10	"	52	Fire appliances "				

Dr

6th April 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				And for the week ending 2nd April 1897 on				
6	18	6	28	Sewerage Account	25	22	16	"
3	14	"	33	Lighting "				
2	12	6	36	Dust Collin "				
9	11	"	38	Highways "				
				And had a balance in hand of £— 10. 1				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that up to the 31st March 1897 he had received on				
4	10	.	39	Sewerage Account Farm Prat. Hethin	39	4	10	.
1	"	4	"	Allotments " Rents "	65	1	"	4
	5	.	"	Legal A/c Baker Farm Licen for the Clerk	66		5	"
	2	.	"	. . Abrahams Costs " " " "	"		2	.
		6	"	Establt " Co: Bye Laws " . . .	59			6
	4	.	49	Sewerage " Drain Rods " . . .	39		4	"
		6	.	Dust Collin " Dust	45			6
				And had a balance in hand of £1097. 2. 0.				
				By the Treasurer Frontages Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz on Frontages Account No 3 £76. 1 5 on Loan Deposit Account £536 0 0				
				" A/c No 4 67. 16. 7				
				" " . 7 54. 11. 8				

Dr

6th April 1897

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan 16 Account £566.1.4				
				" " 17 " £211.8.6				
				And that there was due to him				
				on No. 1 Frontages A/c £85.12.8				
				" " 2 " " £110.5.2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned				
				receipts and payments be debited				
				and credited in the Ledger to the				
				Officers and Accounts against				
				whose names they are placed, that				
				the following cheques be drawn and				
				paid and that the amounts be				
				posted in the Ledger to the credit				
				of the Treasurer and debit of the				
				respective accounts.				
57	2	.	62	Instl of Loan A/c Liv: Pro: Socy	Instl of Princ: Loan 13.	1/1	10	7 8
46	2	4	"		½ years Int: less 3/ tax			
5	11	4	"	do do	Instl of Princ: Loan 13A			
1	12	"	"		½ years Int: less 5/ tax			
2	7	6	51	Pub: Offices A/c	Annuald Taxes	1/2	7	6
51	10	8	46	Salary A/c	G. Clarke Commissn	1/58	16	3
2	10	.	57	Legal "	Gen: Disb: Rate &c			
4	15	7	46	Establisht "	Petty Cash disb: to date			
30	.		25	Surveyors "	Wages	1/30	"	

Correspondence

Alexandra Road and Sewage Works

Letter from Wood Green Council

29th March 1897

D"

6th April 1897

C"

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Moved by Mr Councillor Hennessy seconded by Mr Councillor Rich and unanimously Resolved

That the Wood Green Council be invited to appoint a Committee to meet a Committee of this Council at Alexandra Road to discuss the matter generally.

The Notice of Motion by Mr Councillor Hennessy was directed to stand over.

Letter A Hales 5.4.97 re return of plans.

Plans not to be returned but to be amended at the Office

" W. J. Clarke 6.4.97 as to Collection of Rate. Approved

Other Letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

Resolved that an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 14th day of April 1897 @ 8 o'clock and that the —

Dr

6th April 1897

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Annual Meeting be held on the 23rd day of April at the usual time and place

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at the Annual meeting of the Council held on the 23rd. day of April 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 23rd day of April 1897.

Charles Barfield

Chairman.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Wednesday 14th April 1897 @ 8 oclock } At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Besecarfeld Road Friern Barnet

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield JP. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Goldsmith, Hennessy Sweetland Thomson and Wilcox (7)
also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Estimate for Rate

Upon the recommendation of the Works & Finance Committee the following estimate was submitted as the basis of a Rate of 1/9 in the £ to be levied upon the whole district for the half year commencing on the 1st day of April and ending on the 30th day of September 1897.

— Expenditure —

Surveyors & Inspectors Departments					
Highways	Material	337	1	8	
	Labour	184	4	11	
	Cartage	92	8	"	
	Tradesmen & Incidentals	78	18	11	
Carried Forward					692 11 8

217 Dr

1st April 1897.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.						Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Brought forward			£692	11	8		
Sewerage		Labour	£242	9	0				
		Chemicals	26	18	3				
		Fuel	66	10	0				
		Tradesmen	-	-	-				
		Wales + Sundries	173	0	0				
		Taxes	50	0	0	558	17	3	
Sanitary						129	4	0	
Public Lighting						204	3	6	
Street Watering						130	12	0	
Fire Appliances						5	"	"	
Clerks department									
Legal Expenses re Court fees + small expenses						30	"	"	
Salaries									
		Clerk of the Council	137	10	0				
		Medical Officer	45	0	0				
		Surveyor	112	10	0				
		Inspector	70	0	0				
		Collector	100	0	0				
		Junior Clerk	19	10	"				
		" "	13	0	0				
		Housekeeper	12	"	"	509	10	"	
Election Expenses						30	"	"	
Establisht Charges						85	"	"	
Tradesmens Bills now payable						720	"	"	
Repayt of Loans + Interest						1650	"	"	
Public Offices &c						70	"	"	
Recreation Ground Contbn						50	"	"	
Contingencies						50	"	"	
		Total			£4914	18	5		

Dr

14th April 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.						Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		= Assets =							
		Balance of General District Rate on 31st Mar 97	30	17	11½				
		Less estimated for Empties, Irrecoverables	10	17	11½	20	"	"	
		Available Balce at Bank on 31st day of March 1897				£926	18	3	
		Amounts due from other sources viz:							
		Finchley D. Council	30	0	0				
		Wood Green "	12	10	0				
		Southgate	8	0	0				
		Farm Produce	40	0	0	90	10	"	
		Transfer re York House				21	9	"	
						£1058	17	3	
		Excess of Expenditure over Assets and amount for which Rate is required				3856	1	2	
		A Rate of 1°.9 in the £ will produce — £	3885	0	0				
						£4914	18	5	

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Moved by Mr Councillor Goldsmith
seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland
That the Estimates be approved
with the view of a rate of 5/9 in
the £ being made and that
the necessary notice be given
of the intention to make a
rate at the next meeting
of the Council to be held on
the 23rd day of April 1897
@ 7 o'clock.

Voting for

Councillors Baker Goldsmith
Sweetland Thomson & Wilson (5)

Against

Councillor Hennessy ——— (1)

The motion was declared "carried".

Finance

Ordered that the following
cheques be drawn and paid and
that the amounts be posted in
the Ledger to the credit of the
Treasurer and debit of the respective
accounts.

25	"	"	25	Salaries for A/c	Wages		1	25	"
22	18	4	46	Salary A/c	Clerk 1 mo: to 25th inst		4	22	18 4
11	13	4	4	"	"	Inspector 1 " " " "	4	11	13 4
3	5	"	4	"	"	Whale 1 " " " "	4	3	5 "
2	3	4	"	"	"	Wood 1 " " " "	"	2	3 4

Dr

14th April 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
2			51	Public Off: Ale Woolley 1 mo: to 25th Notice of Motion	1	2		

Medical Officer Reappointment of.

Mr Councillor Thomson gave notice that at the next meeting he would move :

That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board Dr Hugh Stott be appointed Medical Officer of Health of the District for one year from the 25th day of April 1897 @ a salary of £90 per annum.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed, and signed by the Chairman at the Annual Meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of April 1894

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 23rd day of April 1897.

Charles Barfield

Chairman.

Dr. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 23rd April 1897 @ 7 o'clock } At the Annual Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Finem Barnet

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Goldsmith
Hennessy, Rich Thomson & Wilcox (7)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary
Inspector.

Chairman Appointment of &c

Moved by Mr Councillor
Baker, seconded by Mr Councillor
Rich and unanimously resolved
That the thanks of the
Council be tendered to Mr
Barfield J.P. C.C. for his able
and impartial conduct in
the chair during the past
year and that he be ~~reappointed~~
and ~~is~~ hereby appointed
Chairman of the Council
for the ensuing year

Vice Chairman Appointment of

Moved by Mr Councillor Rich
seconded by Mr Councillor Wilcox
and unanimously resolved:
That Mr Councillor Goldsmith

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

be appointed Vice Chairman for the ensuing year.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 6th day of April ~~and~~ of the Extra-ordinary Meeting held on the 14th April 1897, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman

Committees Appointment of

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker seconded by Mr Councillor Thomas and resolved nem: con:

That the undermentioned Committees be and are hereby reappointed for the current year namely:

Works & General Purposes Committee
Legal & Finance Committee
Lighting
Farm
Bye Laws
Ventilation
School Attendance
Recreation Ground Committee
Joint Committee re Water Supply

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and that the said Committee consist of the Councillors hitherto composing the same, with the exception that the name of Mr Councillor Hennessy be substituted for that of Mr Councillor Bowtwood upon the Lighting Committee.

New Rate

Mr Councillor Baker moved & Mr Councillor Thomson seconded

That a General District Rate of One shilling and nine pence in the Pound for the whole district be made for the half year ending 30th September 1897 and that the seal of the Council be affixed thereto by the Chairman.

Voting for the Motion

Councillors Baker Thomson Rich Wilcox & Goldsmith (5)

Against

Councillor Hennessy (1)

The motion was declared "carried"

(Seal affixed)

23rd April 1897

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The Reports of the Joint Meeting of the Works & Finance Committee dated the 14th April 1897 re Tenders for Materials, Cartage and Quarterly Accounts was read and adopted.

Green Barnet Road Colney Hatch Lane and Oakleigh Road (South) Improvements

The Clerk having reported that the Contract had now been executed, Mr Councillor Goldsmith moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded and it was resolved nem: con:

That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the engrossment of the Contract and subject to the due execution of the Bond that the above mentioned Works be proceeded with at once.

Finance

The Clerk reported that he had examined the Accounts of the ~~Surveyor~~ and certified as follows:

It appeared that since

Dr

23rd April 1897

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				the 6th April 1897 the Surveyor had expended on				
14	3	.	28	Sewerage Account	25	44	11	6
7	4	6	33	Lighting "				
5	5	.	36	Dust Collection "				
17	7	8	38	Highways "				
	11	4	51.	Public Offices "				
				And had a balance in hand of £10.18.7.				
				Ordered that the beforementioned payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts				
	18	.	29	Sewerage Brooks Pipes &c	1	7	11	11
4	18	.	39	Highways " "				
1	5	10	34	Lighting " "				
	10	1	51	Public Offices " "				
	3	3	29	Sewerage Iron Ironmongy	1	3	16	5
	18	11	39	Highways " "				
1	19	6	34	Lighting " "				
	2	3	37	Dust Collection " "				
	12	6	51	Pub Offices " "				
1	0	4	29	Sewerage Kettle Smith	1	3	16	11
	14	8	39	Highways " "				
1	10	0	34	Lighting " "				
	11	0	37	Dust Collection " "				

Dr. 23rd April 1897 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
88	8	4	39	Highways Account		Smart ~~Hy~~	1	88	8	4
1	4	-	29	Sewerage A/c Pontifex		Glass	1	2	10	3
1	6	3	34	Lighting Account		"				
1	"	"	37	Dust Collin	"	Bird	2	1	"	"
2	18	9	39	Highways	"	Walby	4	5	17	6
2	18	9	37	Dust Collin	"					
6	"	"	29	Sewerage	"	Lawford	"	6	"	"
13	3	1	39	Highways	"	Gray & Miles	"	13	3	1
	8	"	29	Sewerage	"	Snook	"	1	3	3
	15	3	34	Lighting	"	"				
1	19	6	39	Highways	"	Life	"	3	3	"
	3	6	45	Sanitary ~~Dust Collin~~	"	"				
1	"	"	51	Pub Offices	"	"				
1	15	6	95	Loan 16	"	Life	22	1	15	6
	10	10	29	Sewerage	"	Bolton	2	1	14	"
1	3	2	45	Sanitary	"	"				
2	10	6	34	Lighting	"	Incandescent Co	"	2	10	6
2	6	11	29	Sewerage	"	Minns	"	2	6	11
5	19	4	"	"	"	Clarke & Co	"	5	19	4
15	"	"	"	"	"	Wharncliffe Co	"	18	11	"
3	11	"	51	Public Offices	"	"				
5	19	5	34	Lighting	"	Visiting Committee	"	5	19	5
1	11	2	49	Establisht	"	Stanford	"	1	11	2
	9	6	29	Sewerage	"	Newman	"	1	1	"
	11	6	39	Highways	"	"				
1	8	"	95	Loan 16	"	Newman	22	1	1	"
5	12	"	39	Highways	"	Akhurst ~~Ely~~	2	7	"	"
1	8	"	37	Dust Collection	"	"				
1	6	3	29	Sewerage	"	Ely	"	68	9	3
56	7	6	39	Highways	"	"				
10	15	6	37	~~Sanitary~~ D. Coll	"	"				

Dr. 23rd April 1897 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.		Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
9	15	"	39	Highways Account	Finchley U.D.C.	2	9	15	"
1	11	9	29	Sewerage "	Lwett	"	1	11	9
159	11	4	39	Highways "	Enderby Co.	"	159	11	4
3	9	8	29	Sewerage "	Knowles	"	3	9	8
1	12	11	95	Loan 16 "	"	22	1	12	11
16	18	6	29	Sewerage "	Oaks C. Co.	2	16	18	6
2	"	"	49	Establishment "	Grammer	"	2	"	"
5	"	"	"	" "	Knight	"	5	"	"
9	13	1	"	" "	Pickering	"	9	13	1
1	"	6	"	" "	Luccatto	"	1	"	6
7	17	6	"	" "	Shaw & Sons	"	7	17	6
1	12	"	39	Highways "	Cowing	3	3	4	3
1	12	3	49	Establisht "	"				
1	10	"	95	Loan 16 "	"	22	1	10	"
1	7	"	95	" " "	Press	22	1	7	"
1	1	"	49	Establisht "	Councils Assn	3	1	1	"
	6	"	45	Sanitary "	Walker	"	1	14	6
1	8	6	49	Establisht "	"	"			
				~~Clerk to pay~~ "		"			
	19	9	54	Highways "	Clerk to	"	7	13	4
3	2	8	"	Sanitary "	pay	"			
1	4	9	"	Establisht "	Small Acs	"			
2	6	10	"	Pub. Offices "		"			
24	15	"	45	Sanitary	Enfield D.C.	"	24	15	"
75	"	"	25	Surveyors "	Wages	"	75	"	"

Correspondence

Letter F. Crisp Esq. 14. 4. 97

as to gift of land

That Mr. F. Crisp be thanked

Dr. 23rd April 1897 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				for the generous offer contained in his letter and that he be informed it will receive the careful consideration of the Council, Also that the Clerk ascertain from Mr Crisp the position and extent of the land he proposes to present for the purpose, of the ~~erection~~ of Public Offices and Hall.				
				Letter Local Govt Board 13. 4. 97. re Goldsmith Road. Reply of Clerk approved				
			"	Local Govt Board 22 4 97 re Medical Officers Increase of Salary. Copy resolution to be forwarded to Local Govt Board				
			"	Local Govt Board 8. 4 97 re powers of Parish Councils Read				
			"	Mr Councillor Sweetland 22. 4. 97. Read				
			"	Gray & Miles 22. 4. 97 re Gravel. Gray & Miles Tender ~~to be as~~ @ 4/6s per ton to be accepted.				
			"	Surveyor 26. 4. 97 re Railway Bridge Hoarding (over)				

Dr. 23rd April 1897 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The Railway Company to be asked to discontinue the erection of the hoarding

Medical Officer Reappointment of

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded and it was unanimously resolved

~~That Dr Hugh Stott be~~

That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board Dr Hugh Stott be reappointed Medical Officer of Health of the district for one year from the 26th day of April 1897 @ a salary of £90 per annum.

Notice of Motion

Mr Councillor Barfield gave notice that at the next meeting he would move :-

That the Surveyor present an approximate estimate of the cost of building suitable Offices for the Council and a Hall capable of seating 500 people and that the Clerk ascertain the terms on which the necessary monies could

D.P.

23rd April 1897

C.P.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

to be borrowed

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 11th day of May at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 11th day of May 1897

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 11th day of May 1897.

Chairman

Dr. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 11th May 1897 @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

- Present. -

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Boutwood Goldsmith
√ Hennessy Rich Sweetland and Thomson (8)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector & Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ~~Ordinary~~ Meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of April 1897 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 6th May, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Dr. 11th May 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Plans

The following plans were Approved conditionally

For additions to the Acorns Oakleigh Park for Mr M. Holt.

Amended plans for 2 Houses in Macdonald Road for Mr J. Newman

Amended plans 1 House Wethenll Road for Mr A. Hales.

For 1 House Goldsmith Rd for Mr Gilbertson.

For Additions to Schools Stanford Road for Rev. F. Hall.

For 2 Shops Friern Barnet Road for Mr F. Chick. Disapproved.

The Reports of the Works Legal & Finance & Colney Hatch Lane Committees dated the 6th May 1897. were read and adopted.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

(over)

Dr

11th May 1897.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 24th April 1897 he had collected in respect of

General Drs.: Rate Last £11 6 4

" " " Current £61 3 5 3/4

By the Collection Account it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Last Rate £19. 11. 7 3/4

Current Rate £4027. 8 6 3/4

Surveyor

By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 23rd April 1897. he had expended on

24	14	6	28	Sewerage Account		25	7	0 4
10	16	.	33	Lighting "				
8	10	6	36	Dust Colln "				
24	11	.	38	Highways "				
1	12	.	43	Watering "				

And had a balance in hand of £15. 14. 7.

Treasurer

By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 23rd April 1897 he had received

72	9	9	1	on Collectors Account		59	7	2 9
1	8	2	1	Allotment .		56	1	8 2

and had an available balance

Dr. 11th May 1897 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				in hand of £285.10.9.				
				By the Treasurers Frontagrs & Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand & viz on Frontagers A/c No. 3 £76.1.5				
				Loan Accounts.				
				And on Loan Deposit A/c £536.0.0				
				" " " No. 4 67.16.7				
				" " " " 7 54.11.8				
				" " " " 16 558.14.11				
				" " " " 17 211.8.6				
				And that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontgrs A/c £85.12.8				
				" " " 2 " " 110.5.2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurers and debit of the respective Accounts.				
35	0	0	25	~~Sundry~~ Accounts.	3	35	0	0
				Correspondence				
				The following letters were read:				
				Mr Wheatley 11.5.97 re Mission Room				
				" G. Parsons (undated) re Rally Hotel. (over)				

11th May 1897.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Letter Local G Board 6.5.97 re
Borrowing of £195 and £14.31. (see back)

The following letters were referred to the Works Committee.

Messrs Cadle & Sons 10.5.97. re
Assessment of Sewerage Works &c

Great Northern Rly re Brunswick Bridge.

× (See below) Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

Stand posts

Southgate Place & Colney Hatch Lane

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith and Resolved Unanimously:

That the Clerk be empowered to sign the Agreement with the New River Co for the supply of water from the above mentioned stand posts.

× Letter Mrs Stead 11.5.97 re watering Trees Park.

Finchley Council to be asked to water Trees in Finchley Parks upon similar terms as last season.

Dr. 11th May 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

In accordance with Notice of Motion as amended Mr Councillor Barfield W.P. C.C. moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded and it was ~~unanimously resolved~~ Resolved (Mr Councillor Hennessy dissenting)

That the Surveyor present an approximate estimate of the cost of building suitable Offices for the Council and a Hall capable of seating 500 people, (shewing the cost of each) and that the Clerk ascertain the terms on which the necessary monies could be borrowed.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 25th day of May at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council

D"

11th May 1897

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

held on the 25th day of May 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 25th day of May 1897.

Chairman.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 25th May 1897 @ 7 o'clock | At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Rd Finchley Barnet. N.

Present

M. Councillor Barfield JP CC (Chairman)
Councillor Baker Bantwood Goldsmith
Sweetland Rich Thomson (8).
also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer Surveyor
Rate Collector & Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the ~~East~~ Annual ~~Ordinary~~ meeting of the Council held on the 11th day of March 1897, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers' Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 20th May, were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports

Plans

The following Plans were approved conditionally :-

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

~~For Additions to the "Acorns" Oakleigh Park for Mr R M Holt~~

For Workshop Stanford Road for Mr J. Newman.

For Brick Shed Stanford Road for Mr J. Newman.

The Reports of the Lighting Bye laws, Works + Legal + Finance Committees dated the 11th, 18th + 20th May 1897 respectively were read and resolutions & directions passed, as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reports that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 11th May 1897 he had collected in respect of:

General District Rate Last . . 6½

" " Current £329.6.3

By the Collection Account it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate £19. 11. 1¼

Dr

25th May 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Current Rate £3698. 2 3¼.				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 11th May 1897 he had expended				
67	2	2	28	on Sewerage Account	215	44	8	3
4	17	3	33	Lighting "				
5	11	6	36	Dust Collin "				
12	19	1	38	Highways "				
2	10	0	43	Watering "				
1	4	3	97	Loan A/c 17 "				
	4	0	51	Public Offices "				
				and had a balance in hand of £6. 6. 4.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 11th May 1897 he had received on.				
171	12	4	1	Collectors Account	59	171	12	4
157	14	6	"	" "	4	157	14	6
				and had a balance in hand of £689. 17. 7.				
				By the Treasurers Frontages Accounts it appeared that he had the following Balances in hand viz: on.				
				Frontages A/c No 3. £76. 1. 5.				
				By the Treasurers Loan accounts it appeared that				

Dr. 25th May 1897. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				had the following balances in hand viz:- on				
				Loan Deposit A/c £536				
				" No. 4 " 67.16.4				
				" " 7 " 54.11.8				
				" " 16 " 558.14.11				
				" " 17 " 211.8.6				
				and that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontagers A/c £85.12.8				
				" " 2 " " £110.5.2.				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
106	5	2	314	Lighting A/c Gas Xmas to Lady day	3	124	15	8
5	13	6	"	" " Mozeler Rents Colney				
2	10	10	29	Sewerage " Works & Beds Hatch				
7	3	4	51	Pub. Off " Gas to Lady day Gas				
3	2	10	39	Highways " Breeze &c Co.				
10	10	.	"	Highways " S'thgate Co! S' Roller	3	10	10	.
15	18	4	43	St. Watg " Biggs Wall Valve	3	15	18	4

Dr. 25 May 1897 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
~~5~~	~~16~~	~~5~~		Inst of Loan A/c United K Soc:				
5	16	5	62	Inst of Loan 12	3	10	15	11
4	19	6	"	½ yrs Int less 3/5 tax				
40	12	2	"	Do do Yorkshire Penny Bank				
				Inst of Loan 16	3	54	4	6
13	12	4	"	" " ½ yrs Int. less 9/4 tax				
79	3	5	"	Do do United ~~Pung~~ K Socy Inst of Loan 9	3	107	4	3
11	8	.	"	½ yrs Int. less 7/10 tax				~~3~~
14	10	11	"	" " Do. Do. Inst of Loan 10				
2	1	11	"	½ yrs Int less 1/5 tax				.
3	5	"	"	" " St Johns Phoenix Lodge Inst of Loan 14	3	7	19	9
4	14	9	"	1 yrs Int less 3/3 tax				
9	15	11	"	" " Ecc: Comm: Inst re Loan 15B	4	14	19	"
5	3	1	"	½ yrs Int less 3/6 tax				
15	.	.	54	Establisht A/c Clerk Audit Stamp	4	15	"	.
5	.	.	"	Clerks A/c Petty Cash	4	27	18	4
22	18	4	46	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 mo: to 25 inst				
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " " "	4	11	13	4
3	5	0	"	" " White 1 " " "	4	3	5	"
2	3	4	"	" " Wood 1 " " "	4	2	3	4
2	.	.	51	Public Off " Woolley 1 " " "	4	2	.	.
40	.	.	25	Surveyors " Wages 1 " " "	4	40	.	.

Conveyance of Land in Fnern Barnet Rd Mr Crisp and the Council:

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker seconded by Mr Councillor ~~[illegible]~~ and Unanimously Resolved "That the Seal

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

of the Council be affixed to the Conveyance, memorial and the tracing annexed thereto.

(Seal affixed).

Correspondence

Letter Wood Green District Council 18.5.97. re Alexandra Road.

The Chairman and Councillors Hennessy, Bowtwood and Thomson to meet the Wood Green representations upon the matter.

Insufficient Water Supply

Letters A. Coomber 19 & 20th May 97

" Mrs. Smith. 20th May 97.

Copies of complaints to be sent to the Local Government Board and the Water Co.

The following letters were referred to the Works Committee for consideration and report.

Southgate Council 21.5.97 re Recreation Ground.

Local Government Board 20.5.97 re Celebration of Jubilee

Mr's Cook 20 & 25th May 1897 re Gift of Land

Dr. 25th May 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Charity Commissioners 21 5 97
re Campes Almshouses
(copies of the order to be obtained).

Barnet Water Co. 24 5 97.
re Road Watering. Read

* Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council & the Clerks action thereon. Read approved

Notice of Motion

Wards: Division of district into four.

Mr Councillor Hennessy gave Notice that at the next meeting of the Council he would move:-

That an application be made to the Middlesex County Council for the division of the parish into four wards with adequate representation.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 8th day of June 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed at a meeting of the Council

D"

25th May 1897.

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

held on the 8" day of June 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 8" day of June 1897.

Chairman.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 8th June 1897 at 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet.

- Present. -

M. Councillor Barfield JP CC. (Chairman)
Councillors Hennessy Baker Bantwood Goldsmith Sweetland Rich Thomson and Wilcox. (9)

Also the Clerk of the Council Surveyor Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 25th day of May 1897. were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 1st June were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans

The Following plans were Approved Conditionally.

For Conservatory at rear of Mr Downs house in Ramsden Road for Mr Geo. Life.

For Additions to 2 Houses in course of erection in Crown Road for Mr Whiting.

For 2 Houses in Hampden Road for Mr G. Nash.

The Reports of the Farm, Works and Legal & Finance (Special) Lighting and ordinary Works and Legal & Finance Committee dated the 25th May & 1st & 3rd June relating to the Clerk's Department were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector

By the Collectors Collectorsq

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 25th May 1897 he had collected in respect of:				
				General District Rate				
				Current. £211. 13. 2				
				By the several Collectors Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected				
				on Last Rate £19. 11. 1¼				
				Current. £3486 9. 1¾.				
				Surveyor.				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 25th May 1897. he had expended on				
16	12	6	28	Sewerage Account	25	40	10	6
2	8	6	33	Lighting "				
4	1	.	36	Dust Collin "				
14	6	4	38	Highways "				
3	2	2	97	Loan 17 "				
				And had a balance in hand of.				
				£5. 15. 10.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 25th May 1897 he had received on:				
120	"	.	1	Collectors Accounts	59	120	.	.
91	13	2	"	" "	4	91	13	2
5	18	6	"	Lighting A/c for the Clerk (Fordham)	33	5	18	6
1	"	.	"	Highways. Grover Deposit	38	1	"	.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

And had an available balance in hand of £360. 1. 10.

By the Treasurers Frontages Account it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz on: Account No 3. £96. 1. 5.

By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: On Loan Deposit Account £536

" " No 14 " 67. 16. 7

" " 7 " 54 11. 8

" " 16 " 558. 14. 11

" " 17 " 211. 8. 6

And that there was due to him on

No 1 Frontages Account £85. 12 8

" 2 " " £110. 5. 2

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of that respective Accounts.

8	2	6	29	Sewerage A/c	Barnet Wales & Co	14	18	5 11
1	10	"	143	Watering A/c				
7	10	10	34	Lighting				
	11	9	51	P.O. water & mine				
	10	10	34	Lighting repairs				

Dr. 8 June 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
2	.	.	29	Sewerage Account Dorey & Co Timber	4	2	.	.
1	12	.	95	Loan 16 " Waterlow Engrossing	22	1	12	.
70	.	.	25	Surveyors " Wages	4	70	.	.

Medical Officer Resignation of 31st May 1897.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Goldsmith moved and Mr Councillor Wilcox seconded and it was resolved nem: con.

"That the resignation of the Medical Officer be accepted with regret and that it be referred to the Chairman and the Clerk to prepare a testimonial, the same to be under seal.

Medical Officer

Appointment of Deputy

The Works Committee having had submitted to them an application from Dr F. Spreat for the appointment of Medical Officer together with 5 Testimonials — Mr Councillor Boutwood moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded and it was resolved nem: con.

"That the further consideration

Dr. 8 June 1897. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

of such appointment be adjourned and that in the meantime, subject to the approval of the Local Government Board Mr F. A. Spreat M.R.C.S. L.S.A. D.P.H. &c be appointed Medical Officer to the Council without salary.

Recreation Ground

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was resolved nem con.

That the Council agree to contribute £25 towards the cost of laying on water to the Recreation Ground.

Correspondence

The correspondence was dealt with upon the report of the Works Committee.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

8th June 1897.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Camps Almshouses

Appointment of Trustees.

Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded and it was resolved nem: con:

That the Order of the Charity Commissioners dated the 2nd April 1897 be referred to the Works Committee for consideration and report.

Wards: Division of District into four.

Mr Councillor Hennessy's motion was directed to stand over until the next meeting.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next Ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 29th June 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an meeting of the Council held

D"

8 June 1897.

C"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

on the 29th June 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 29th day of June 1897.

Chas Barfoot

Chairman.

1

Dr. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 29th June 1897 @ 7 oclock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

= Present =

Mr Councillor Barfield N.C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Boutwood, Goldsmith, Rich, Sweetland Thomson & Wilcox (8).
Also the Clerk of the Council Medical Officer. Surveyor Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 8th day of June 1897 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 24th inst, were read and considered directions being as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Dr

29th June 1897.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans

The following plans were

Approved Conditionally.

For 2 Semi-detached Houses Torrington Park for Mr. F. Ball.

For 3 Houses Parkhurst Road for Mr A. H. Price.

For 2 Shops Friern Barnet Rd for Mr R. Chick.

The Reports of the Lighting

Colney Hatch Lane, Works (1) Legal & Finance (2) and Farm Committees and also the Report of the Clerk ~~of the~~ as to Wards, dated the 15th, 18th and 24th June ~~respectively~~ were read and ~~resolutions~~ directions ~~and~~ passed & given ~~as~~ appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 8th June 1897 he had collected in respect of:-

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				General District Rate Last £4 8 8.				
				" " Current £1349 5 3				
				By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:				
				Last Rate £15 2 5¼				
				Current " £2137 3 10¾				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 8th June 1897 he had expended on:				
25	7	10	28	Sewerage Account		25	68	10 "
3	12	10	33	Lighting "				
7	15	4	36	Dust Collection "				
25	19	3	38	Highways "				
2	15	.	143	Watering "				
1	9	9	51	Public Offices "				
1	10	.	144	Fire Appliances "				
				And had a Balance in hand of £7 5 10				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since the 8th June 1897 he had received				
125	.	.	1	on Collectors Account	59	125	.	.
1228	13	11	"	" "	4	1228	13	11
	12	6	"	Allotment Account Neth: Rent	56		12	6
3	16	,	"	Lighting A/c per the Clerk (Express Dyl=	33	3	16	.
1	.	.	"	Highways A/c Emergy Dep.	38	1	.	.
				And had a Balance in hand of £1628 18 4.				

Dr

29th June 1897.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		By the Treasurers Frontages Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand vizt on:		
		Account No 3. £76.1.5.		
		By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand vizt on:		
		Loan Deposit Account £536-0-0		
		" a/c No 4 67.16.7		
		" " " 7 54.11.8		
		" " " 16 557.3.1		
		" " " 17 211.18.6		
		And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontages Account: £85.12.8		
		" 2 " " £110.5.2		
		Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.		
2 4 6	51	Public Offices Account Whites Repairs	14	2 4 6
22 18 4	46	Salary Account The Clerk 1 mo: to the 25th inst	"	22 18 4
17 10 .	"	" " Medical Offr 3 "	"	27 10 .
10 . .	"	6 miscellaneous	"	
56 5 .	"	" Surveyor 3 "	"	56 5 .
11 13 4	"	" Inspector 1	"	11 13 4

Dr

29th June 1897.

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	5	..	46	Salary Account warrant 1 mo: to 25th	4	3	5	..
2	3	4	"	" " W.B. Wood 1 " "	5	2	3	4
2	..	..	51	Public Off. " Woolley 1 " "	4	2	..	..
70	..	..	25	Surveyors " Wages	5	70	..	..

Charities:

Barnes Almshouses

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Rich moved and Mr Councillor Wilson seconded

"That John Charles Farrangle Barfield of Station Road, Friern Barnet, Fred Baker of Ashfield Friern Barnet and John Cooper of Carlestone Lodge Oakleigh Park Friern Barnet be and are hereby appointed the representative trustees for a term of 4 years from the 29th day of June 1897, of the above mentioned Charities pursuant to the order of the Charity Commissioners dated the 2nd April 1897."

Mr Councillor Bourwood moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded the following amendment:-

That the name of J. H. Stroud be substituted for that of

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

John Cooper

Voting for the Amendment :-

Councillors Bowtwood Goldsmith and Sweetland (3).

Voting Against.

Councillor Baker Rich Thomson and Wilcox. (4).

The Amendment was declared "lost".

The following amendment was also moved by Mr Councillor Bowtwood seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith :-

That the name of C. Howland be substituted for that of F. Baker

Voting for the Amendment

Councillors Bowtwood Goldsmith (2)

" Against

Councillors Rich Sweetland Thomson and Wilcox (4)

The Amendment was declared "lost".

Voting for the Motion

Councillors Barfield Rich Thomson Wilcox and Baker (5)

Against

Councillor Bowtwood (1).

The motion was declared "carried".

Dr

29th June 1897.

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Correspondence.

Letter W. Carpenter 29th June 1897. as to Camper Charities.

Read.

Letter Councillor Hennessy 29 June as to postponing Notice of Motion re Wards and Appointment of Medical Officer.

Consideration of the Notice of Motion was adjourned to the next Meeting of the Council.

---

re Medical Officer

Letter from 29 6 97 as to resignation taking effect upon appointment of his Successor

Approved.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 20th of July at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of July 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 20th day of July 1897.

Chairman.

Dr. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 20th July 1897. @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet. N.

= Present. =

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. (Chairman).
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Hennessy
Sweetland Thomson & Wilcox (7).
Also the Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector & Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 29th June 1897, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 15th inst were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

Plans

The following plans were

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Approved Constitutionally:
For 2 Houses Parkhurst Road for Mr Geo. Bird.
For 2 Coal Houses Macdonald Road for Mr A W Price.
For Additions to House Kennard Road for Mr Wm. Price.

The Reports of the Works Legal and Finance Committees Deputation re Alexandra Road and Reports of the Clerk as to Tenders Goldsmith Road St Pauls Rd and Reassessment of Sewage Works dated the 13th & 15th July 1897. were read and adopted.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 29th June 1897 he had collected in respect of
General District Rate Last. 7—0
" " " Current £248. 7. 3½

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Last Rate £14. 15. 5¼				
				Current " £1888. 16. 7¼				
				Surveyor.				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appears that since 29th June 1897 he had expended on:				
33	18	10	28	Sewerage Account	96	65	11	9
2	11	"	33	Lighting "				
4	17	2	36	Dust Collin "				
14	19	"	38	Highways "				
	4	.	51	Public Offices "				
7	13	9	97	Loan A/c No 17 "				
1	8	.	43	Watering "				
				And had a balance in hand of £ 11-14. 1.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 29th June 1897. he had received on				
125	.	.	1	Collectors Account	59	125	.	.
123	14	3	"	" "	"	123	14	3
9	.	.	"	Sewerage A/c Hetherington (Kemp)	28	9	"	.
1	.	.	"	Highways ~~Dep~~ Deposit Hoone	38	1	"	.
				And had a balance in hand of £1689. 13. 1.				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz on Front A/c No 3 £76. 1. 5				
				And on Loan Accounts as follows:				

Dr. 20th July 1897. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan Deposit A/c £536 . 0 . 0				
				" " No. 4 " 67 . 16 . 7				
				" " " 7 " 54 . 11 . 8				
				" " " 16 " 559 . 3 . 1				
				" " " 17 " 211 . 8 . 6				
				And that there was due to him on No. 1 Fron: A/c £85 . 12 . 8				
				" " 2 " " £110 . 5 . 2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
50	-	-	25	Surveyors Account Wages	4	50	-	-
10	7	8	62	Inst. of Loan A/c Geo: H. Jones Income Tax	"	10	7	8
5	8	2	"	" " 11 - Liverpool Leg: + Vic Society Inst of Princ:	"	13	13	4
8	5	2	"	" " ½ yrs Int less 5/8 tax.				
5	12	6	"	" " 15 (R.B) Bank of Engld Inst of Princ:	5	34	9	5
7	18	7	"	" " ½ yrs Int. Less 5/6 tax				
3	3	0	"	" " 15 (S) Bank of England Inst of Princ:				
4	8	10	"	" " ½ yrs Int. Less 3/. tax				
7	10	1	"	" " 15 (A) Bank of England Inst of Princ:				
5	16	5	"	" " " ½ yrs Int. Less 4/. tax.				
22	18	4	46	Salary " The Clerk 1 mo: to 25th inst	"	22	18	4
51	5	7	"	" " G. Clarke Comm: + Fee to June 30th	"	51	5	7
11	13	4	"	" " A S Cary Insp: 1 mo: to 25th	"	11	13	4

Dr. 20 July 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	5	-	46	Salary Account W.S. White 1 mo to 25th	5	3	5	0
2	3	4	"	" " " W.C. Wood 1 " "	"	2	3	4
2	-	-		Public Offices " J.E. Woolley " "	"	2	"	-

Correspondence

Letter Local Government Board as to Insufficient supply of Water. 7. 97

Copy Letter from Barnet Water Company to be forwarded to the Local Govt Board. ~~7. 97~~

Letter East Barnet Valley Urban District Council. 7. 97 re Oakleigh Road Bridge

Read.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

Wards Division of District into Four.

Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded the following Motion:

"That application be made to the Middlesex County Council for the division of this parish into four wards with adequate representation

Voting for the Motion

(over)

20th July 1897.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Councillors Hennessy & Boutwood				
	2	1		~~and Thomson~~. (2)				
				Against. The Chairman —				
2	1	C	✓ ?	Councillors Thomson Baker, Wilcox & Sweetland (4)	?			
				The Motion was declared "lost".				

Medical Officer: Appointment of.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Wilcox seconded and it was resolved nem. con:

That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board, and to his giving an undertaking to carry out the duties hitherto performed by Dr. Stott. Mr Frank Arthur Spreat of Oakleigh Park Friern Barnet Middlesex be and is hereby appointed Medical Officer for the district of Friern Barnet for a period of 12 months from the 20th inst at a salary of £70 per annum.

Goldsmith Road Sewer

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Wilcox seconded and it was

Dr

20th July 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Unanimously Resolved.

That the Surveyor be directed to take up the existing sewer and replace the same with a 9" sewer and carry out the works provided for in the specification.

Goldsmith Road

Making up of.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Swettenham moved and Mr Councillor Thomson seconded and it was unanimously resolved:

That subject to the sureties being satisfactory the Tender of Mr Swaker of £1360 for making up the above mentioned road be accepted.

St Pauls Road

Making up of:

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Bentwood seconded and it was Unanimously resolved.

That subject to the sureties being satisfactory the tender of

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Mr J. Adams of £257 for making up the above mentioned road be accepted.

Notice of Motion re Macdonald Road: Making up of.

Mr Councillor Hennessy gave notice that at the next meeting of the Council he would move

That Notice be served upon the Owners in Macdonald Road to make up the said Road under the 150th section of the Public Health Act 1875.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 3rd day of August 1897 at the same time & place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the the 3rd day of August 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 3rd day of August 1897.

Chas Barfield

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 3rd August 1897 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet.

Present

Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Rowtwood, Goldsmith
Hennessy, Rich, Sweetland and
Thomson. (8).

Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of July 1897 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's Surveyor, Sanitary Inspector and Sewage Works Departments dated the 29th July were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports

Plans

Amended plan for position of

Dr. 3rd August 1897. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

W.C. corner of Goldsmith and Stanford Roads for Mr B. Oram.
Approved Conditionally.

The Reports of the Joint Meeting of the Works, Legal and Finance and Lighting Committees dated the 27th July 1897. and Works and Legal & Finance Committee dated the 29th July were read &c and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 20th July 1897 he had collected in respect of Gen: District Rate Last £2.18.2¼
" " " Current £373.3.5¼

By the Collection Account it appeared that there remained to be collected on: Last Rate £11.17.3
Current " 1515.13.1¾

3rd August 1897

District Councils/A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor Cash Account it appeared that since 3rd August 1897. he had expended on:				
27	2	7	28	Sewerage Account.	26	57	18	3
2	16	"	33	Lighting "				
3	11	"	36	Dust Collection "				
16	12	5	38	Highways "				
	16	"	43	Watering "				
6	7	3	87	Goldsmith Rd & A/c (Sewer).				
	13	"	51	Pub. Offices "				
				And had a Balance in hand of £3. 15. 10				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 3rd August 1897 he had received				
119	10	1	1	on Collectors Account	59	119	10	1
256	11	7	"	" "	"	256	11	7
1	"	"	"	Highways " Frank Def:	38	1	"	"
2	"	"	"	" " Prees "	"	2	"	"
1	9	2	"	allotment " Hethenton	56	1	9	2
				And had a balance in hand of £1868. 7. 11.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontages Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in				

Dr. 3rd August 1897. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				hand viz on:				
				Frontagers a/c No. 3 £76.1.5.				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:				
				on Loan Deposit Account £536				
				" " " No. 4 £67.16.7				
				" " " 7 £54.11.8				
				" " " 16 £557.3.1				
				" " " 17 £211.8.6				
				And that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontagers a/c £85.12.8				
				" " 2 " " £110.5.2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
1	18	1	39	Highways Account Brooks Cement	5	2	8	10
	10	9	43	Watering " " "				
43	10	3	39	Highways " Smart Materials	"	43	10	3
1	14	-	43	Watering " Lawford Bricks	"	1	14	-
1	3	3	29	Sewerage " Ivatt	"	9	18	6
	6	8	43	Highways " " Sundries				
3	5	10	34	Lighting " "				

3rd August 1897

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	4	2	37	Dust Collin Account	Draft (Contd)			
1	8	"	51	Pub: Offices "	"			
3	10	7	43	Watering "	"			
	1	9	29	Sewerage "	Kettles Repairable	5	1	12	3
1	1	6	39	Highways "	"			
	9	.	37	Dust Collin "	"			
6	17	3	29	Sewerage "	Ablatu Coal	"	6	17	3
26	2	.	"	~~Sewerage~~ ~~Highways~~ "	Hollandiffe Coke	"	31	17	.
4	16	"	39	Highways "	" "				
	19	.	51	Pub: Offices "	" "				
8	10	8	29	Sewerage "	Ely Cartage	"	52	17	5
14	3	11	39	Highways "	" "				
	17	6	34	Lighting "	" "				
19	2	10	37	Dust Collin "	" "				
10	2	6	43	Watering "	" "				
5	15	.	34	Lighting "	Pontifex Glass	6	5	15	.
	18	6	29	Sewerage "	Biggs Hall Subs	"	1	9	3
	10	9	43	Watering "	" "				
1	10	3	29	Sewerage "	Aston Glands	"	1	10	3
3	.	.	43	Watering "	New Rivers Charge	"	3	"	.
2	5	.	34	Lighting "	Gas Paint	"	2	5	.
4	13	9	29	Sewerage "	Bragg Fitter	"	9	7	6
4	13	9	39	Highways "	" "				
	15	6	51	Pub: Offices "	Nash Plumber	"	2	9	9
1	19	3	43	Watering "	" "				
3	.	.	29	Sewerage "	Culbert Seeds	"	3	"	.
5	2	6	39	Highways "	Woods & Co Corn	"	10	5	.
5	2	6	37	Dust Collin "	" "	"			
1	6	3	"	" "	J. H. Bolton Drain	"	1	6	3

Dr

3rd August 1897

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	10	.	39	Highways A/c	Calvert	Drain	6	3	.	.
1	10	.	37	Dust Collin	"	"		3	1	29
3	12	9	29	Sewerage "	Livett Frank	Tallow	4	3	12	9
1	13	.	39	Highways "	Stevenson	Brooms	4	1	13	.
4	15	.	4	" "	Deighton	Headsilles	4	4	15	.
1	4	3	34	Lighting .	Drainage Comm.	Gas	4	1	4	3
11	12	6	29	Sewerage "	The		4	38	13	8
	4	6	39	Highways "	Barnet	Gas				
2	18	7	34	Lighting .	District	+				
	11	9	51	Pub. Off. "	Gas Water	Water				
23	6	4	43	Watering "	Co					
1	4	6	29	Sewerage "	The		4	54	11	.
1	10	.	39	Highways "	Colney Hatch					
48	17	11	34	Lighting "	Gas Co	Gas				
2	18	7	51	Pub. Offices "						
1	16	.	39	Highways .	J Dorey & Co	Hardware	4	1	16	.
6	2	9	43	Watering .	Southgate Col	Water	4	6	2	9
5	18	.	49	Establishment "	Grammer	Printg	4	5	18	.
1	5	6	11	"	Luccatto	Papers	4	1	5	6
14	12	3	29	Sewerage	Fowler	Gen. Rate	4	14	12	3
14	12	3	11	"	Gill	Poor .	4	14	12	3
3	12	8	11	"	Richards	Tithes	4	3	12	8
1	12	6	34	Lighting	Nissen	Books	4	1	12	6
1	8	.	30	Sewerage	Builder	Advg	4	2	10	.
1	2	.	39	Highways	"	"				
2	12	.	49	Establisht	Pickering	Varnish	4	2	12	.
1	8	6	30	Sewerage	Cowing	Advgt	4	3	14	.
1	9	.	39	Highways	"	"	4			
	16	6	49	Establisht	"	Printg	4			
1	10	.	30	Sewerage	Press	Advg	4	2	12	.
1	2	.	39	Highways	"					

Dr

3rd August 1897.

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
4	19	.	51	Pub. Offices a/c G. Clarke Rates	7	4	19	.
2	7	2	445	Sanitary " Bowman Returns	"	2	7	2
1	2	6	"	" " Frost Notices	"	1	2	6
	5	.	54	Sewerage "	"	11	12	5
1	8	2	"	Highways "				
2	3	9	"	Lighting " The Clerk				
2	11	1	"	Sanitary " to pay				
2	6	1	"	Establisht " Alexander				
2	2	4	"	Pub Offices " £1.				
	3	6	"	Watering "				
	12	6	95	Loan a/c "				
2	7	.	57	Legal " " Beal Fees	"	2	7	.
	10	6	30	Sewerage " Salmon Notices	"	1	12	"
	14	"	314	Lighting " "				
	6	10	443	Watering " "				
111	5	4	97	Loan a/c No. 17. Smart Surveyor	23	111	5	4
39	2	.	95	" " " 16 " "	22	39	2	.
3	5	9	97	" " " 17 Ely Horse hire	23	3	5	9
54	12	6	"	" " " 17 Palmer Fencing	"	54	12	6
1	2	.	"	" " " 17 Dorey & Co Hardcore	"	1	2	.
2	0	6	98	York House a/c Waterlow Engraving	7	2	0	6
60	.	.	25	Surveyor Wages	"	60	.	.

Correspondence

Letter Collector 29th July 97 re Unpaid Rates.

Usual advertisement to be issued and necessary proceedings taken to recover payment of rates.

3rd August 1897.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Letter Post Master General — July 97
Referred to Works
Committee.

Other Letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

York House and premises.

upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Resolved Unanimously.

That application be made to the Local Government Board for sanction to borrow the sum of £395 for the purchase and repair of the above named house and premises.

Macdonald Road:

Mr Councillor Hennessy moved & Mr Councillor Bowtwood seconded the following Motion as amended by the leave of the Council.

"That the Surveyor be directed to prepare and submit to the

Dr. 3rd August 1897 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Works Committee, the necessary plans, specifications, sections and estimates for making up Macdonald Road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875".

Voting for the Motion:
Councillor Hennessy (1)

Against:
Councillors Baker, Goldsmith, Rich & Sweetland (4)

The motion was declared "Lost".

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 17th day of August 1897 @ the same time & place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 17th day of August 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 17th day of August 1897.

Charles Barfield
Chairman

x

D"

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 17th August 1897 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers — Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.		

Present.

Mr Councillor Bathfield J.P. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Bantwood, Goldsmith
Sweetland and Thomson (6).
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 3rd day of August 1897 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 12th August were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

Plans

The following plans were Approved Conditionally

Dr

17th August 1892.

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Amended Plans for London and Provincial Bank and Shop fronts Baines Road for Messrs Dorey & Co.

For 2 Houses Sydney Rd for Mr A Hales.

Glass Room at Rear of Mission Room, Pembroke Road for Mr G. Abbott.

Building Line for proposed Conservatory, Chilwood House Oakleigh Rd for Mr Dearsley.

Disapproved.

The Reports of the Legal and Finance (2) Works (1) and Water, Bye Laws and Lighting Committees dated the 3rd, 10th and 15th August were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:—

Collected By the Collectors

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 3rd August 1897 he had collected on account of General District Rate Last £4. 15. 9¾				
				" " Current £865. 2 2¾				
				By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:				
				Last Rate £7. 1. 5½				
				Current " £650. 10. 10				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 3rd August 1897 he had expended on:				
17	8	5	28	Sewerage Account				
2	13	6	33	Lighting "		26	65	14 6
4	16	7	36	Dust Collection "				
142	19	3	38	Highways "				
1	8	"	43	Watering "				
24	9	1	87	Goldsmith Rd "				
				And had a debit balance of £1. 19 — 0				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 3rd August 1897 he had received				
300	"	"	1	on Collectors Account		59	300	" "
569	18	2	"	" "		"	569	18 2
1	"	"	"	Highways (Places Def.)		38	1	" "
				And had an available balance				

Dr. 17 August 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				of £2293. 12. 5.				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had the following balance on hand viz on No. 3 A/c £76. 1. 5.				
				And on Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: on				
				Loan Deposit Account. £536. 0. 0				
				" A/c No. 4 67. 16. 7				
				" " " 7 54. 11. 8				
				" " " 16 518. 0. 11				
				" " " 17 41. 2. 11				
				And that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontagers A/c £85. 12. 8				
				" 2 " " £110. 5. 2.				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
				Inst: of Loan A/c Bank of England		1233	14	"
34	18	10	62	" " " " (Pub. W. Com.) Inst: of Loan 2	7			
122	1	2	"	" " " " ½ yrs Interest	"			
516	16	7		" " " " Inst of Loan 3	"			

Dr. 17 August 1897. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
465	3	5	62	Inst of Loan A/c Bank of Eng (Pub H. Comm) ½ yrs Int.	7			
45	8	2	"	" " " " " " Inst of Loan 3A	"			
49	5	10	"	" " " " " " ½ yrs Int.	"			
12	18	8	"	" " " Yorkshire Penny B. Inst of Loan 17	8	17	5	5
4	6	9	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int. Less 2/11 tax	"			
6	18	1	~~63~~	" " " Prudential Co. Inst of Loan 3B	"	15	6	4
8	8	~~4~~ 3	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int. Less 5/10 tax	"			
15	3	1	63	" " Plymouth Oddfls Inst of Loan 6	"	23	7	9
8	4	8	"	" " " " " ½ yrs Int Less 5/8 tax	"			
255	"	"	98	York House A/c Leighton & Savory Bal. of Purchase Mty	8	255	"	"
22	18	4	46	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 mo: to 25	"	22	18	4
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " " "	"	11	13	4
3	5	"	"	" " White 1 " " "	"	3	5	"
2	3	4	"	" " Wood 1 " " "	"	2	3	4
2	"	"	51	Pub: Off " Woolley 1 " " "	"	2	"	"
250	"	"	25	Surveyor " Wages	"	250	"	"

Correspondence

Letter F. Barker 16. 8. 97. as to Renewal of Game License.

Mr. Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr. Councillor Baker seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved That the License be granted, the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto and a fee of 5/3 charged to the applicant.

Letter Local Government Board 16. 8. 97. re Medical Officers Appointment.

17th August 1897.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Referred to the Works Committee.

York House.

Upon the recommendation of the Legal and Finance Committee Mr Councillor Scuttland moved Mr Councillor Baker seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved

That a cheque for £255. balance of the purchase money be drawn and paid and that the Clerk be instructed to complete at once and to register the Conveyance in Middlesex.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 28th day of September at the same time and place

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 28th September 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 28th September 1897.

Chairman

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Monday 13th Sept 1897 @ 9 a.m.		At a Special Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Rd Friern Barnet		

Present.

Mr Councillor Thomson (in the chair)
Councillors Wilcox & Sweetland.
Also the Clerk of the Council & Medical Officer.

re Measles. Closing of Schools

Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Wilcox seconded the following resolutions:

The Medical Officer having in a special report dated the 13th day of September instant advised the Council that in the interests of the Public Health it is necessary to close the Stanford Road Schools Stanford Road until the 27th September 1897 It ~~is~~ is hereby resolved that the said Schools be closed accordingly.

That the children mentioned in the list supplied by the Medical Officer be prohibited from attending the St Pauls Schools Friern Barnet until the 27th September 1897 and

D.V.

13th September 1897.

C.V.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

that the Council approve of the action of the Medical Officer in arranging for the close of the Stanford Road Schools from the 27th August 1897 to the 13th September 1897.

Carried unanimously.

The Clerk was directed to prepare same and necessary Notices to carry out the foregoing resolution.

The foregoing minutes were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 28th day of September 1897.

Charles Barfield
Chairman

Dr. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 28th Sept 1897 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Fnern Barnet N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C.C. (Chairman)
Messrs Councillors Baker Boutwood Goldsmith, Hennessy, Rich, Sweetland and Wilcox. (8)
Also the Clerk of the Council Medical Officer, Surveyor Rate Collector & Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 17th day of August 1897 and of the Special Meeting held on the 13th September 1897 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works & General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector's, and Sewage Works Departments dated the 23rd inst were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports

Dr. 28th September 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Plans

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally.

4 Houses Oakleigh Road N. for Mr A.B. Gee (Mr Co: Hennessy dissenting)

3 Houses Sidney Road for Mr A. A. Bartram.

The Reports of the Works, Legal and Finance, Farm, and Lighting Committees dated the 23rd & 28th September were read and resolutions being passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 17th August 1897, he had collected in respect of:-

General District Rate Last: 13. 1½

" " (Current) 483. 18. 7½

By the Collection Account it appeared that there remained to

Dr

28th September 1897.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				to collected on				
				Last Rate £6. 8. 3½				
				Current " £166. 12. 2½.				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since 17th August 1897 he had expended on:				
52	9	6	28	Sewerage Account	26	231	0	10
21	3	"	33	Lighting "				
17	14	1	36	Dust Collin "				
45	4	1	38	Highways "				
	4	"	51	Public Offices				
	4	"	43	Watering				
32	13	3	98	York House				
61	8	11	87	Goldsmith Road Sewer				
				and had a balance in hand of £17. 0. 2.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 17th August 1897 he had received on				
150	"	"	1	Collectors Account	59	150	"	"
202	6	"	"	" "	"	202	6	"
132	5	9	"	" "	"	132	5	9
	10	"	"	Highways (Barrells Dep)	38		10	"
1	"	"	"	" " (Pleces ")	"	1	"	"
1	"	"	"	" " (" ")	"	1	"	"
4	"	"	"	" " (Gees ")	"	4	"	"

Dr. 28 September 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
12	10	"	1	Highways A/c Wood Green F'pth Contn	38	12	10	"
3	10	"	"	Sewerage " (Farm Produce) Hetherington	28	3	10	"

And had a balance in hand of £964 0 " 8.

By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had the following balance in hand viz: on No. 3 A/c: £76. 1. 5.

By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:

On Loan Deposit A/c		£536. 0. 0
" " No. 4	"	67. 6. 7
" " " 7	"	54. 11. 8
" " 16	"	518. 0. 11
" " 17	"	41. 2. 11

And that there was due to him on No. 1 Frontagers A/c £85. 12. 8

" 2 " " 110. 5. 2.

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.

(over)

Dr. 28' September 1897 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
58	2	.	63	Inst of Loan A/c Liv Pro: Ass Socy. Inst of Loan 13	8	110	8	3
45	2	11	"	" " " " . ½ yrs Int. Less s 1/11/2 tax				
5	13	3	"	" " " " . Inst of Loan 13A.				
1	10	1	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int. Less s 1/1 tax				
50	.	.	44	Pleasure Grd A/c Ellenor ; Con: to June last	"	50	.	.
22	18	4	46	Salary A/c Clerk 1 mo: to 25 inst	"	22	18	4
56	5	.	"	" " Surveyor 3 " " " "	"	56	5	.
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " " " "	"	11	13	4
3	5	.	"	" " White 1 " " " "	"	3	5	.
2	3	4	"	" " Wood 1 " " " "	"	2	3	4
2	.	.	51	Public Offices Woolley 1 " " " "	"	2	.	.
6	10	.	54	Clerks A/c Petty Cash	"	6	10	.
2	2	6	45	Sanitary A/c " " (Inspector) to date.	"	2	2	6
100	.	.	25	Surveyors " Wages	"	100	.	.
1	6	.	39	Hws " Seat	"	1	6	.

Correspondence

Letter Local Govt Board Sept '97 re Public Hall and Offices.

Referred to Works Committee

Letter Rev T. Hall 28. 9. 97 re Measles

Referred to the Medical Officer for his observations thereon.

Further correspondence was dealt with &c upon the Works Committee report.

Other letters &c were submitted to to the Council for their perusal

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

York House: Purchase of

Moved by Mr Councillor Wilcox seconded by Mr Councillor Rich and unanimously resolved That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the Conveyance. (Seal affixed).

Goldsmith Road: Making up of

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Hennessy seconded the following resolution:-

"That the making up of Goldsmith Road under Section 151 of the Public Health Act of 1875 be undertaken by the Council that the Surveyor be directed to carry out the necessary works in accordance with his specifications estimates at a cost not exceeding £1241.4.10. That tenders be invited submitted to the Works Committee for the ~~stone~~ for the Kerbing & channelling of the said road." Carried Unanimously.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Sanitary Inspector! Reappointment of

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded

That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board Mr A. S. Cary be reappointed Sanitary Inspector, for one year from the 29th September 1897 at a salary of £115 per annum.

Carried nem: con:

Additional Remuneration

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Swetland seconded the following resolution.

That a sum at the rate of £25 per annum as from the 25th December 1896 to the 29th September 1898 be paid to the Inspector for services already performed and to be performed by him in connection with the removal of Fever Cases and other duties discharged by him referred to in the undertaking prepared by the Legal & Finance Committee and not included in the duties of a Sanitary Inspector.

Amendment moved by Mr Councillor Hennessy, seconded by Mr Councillor Boultwood. "That the matter

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

be referred to the Works Committee.

Voting for the amendment.

Councillors Hennessy & Bantard (2)

Against.

Councillors Baker, Rich, Swetland & Goldsmith (4)

The Amendment was declared "lost".

Voting for the resolution.

Councillors Baker, Rich Swetland & Goldsmith (4)

Against

Councillors Hennessy & Boulwood (2)

The resolution was declared "carried"

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 12th day of October 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 12th day of October 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 12th day of October 1897.

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 12th October 1897 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet (N).

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield JP CC. (Chairman)
Councillors Bowtwood, Goldsmith
Hennessy and Wilson (5)
Also The Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector & Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 28th day of September 1897, were read and confirmed

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspectors, and Sewage Works Departments dated the 7th inst were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally:

2 Semi detached Houses Sydney Rd for Mr A Pryke of 84 Eversholt Rd Stroud Green.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

5 Houses Alma Road for Mr Hayden of Alma Road.

The Reports of the Works, Legal Finance & Farm Committees dated the 7th inst were read & resolutions passed & directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers & certified as follows:

Collector

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit it appeared that since the 28th September 1897, he had collected in respect of:

General District Rate £55. 16. 1¾

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Current Rate £38. 9. 4¾

Legally Excused 5. 10. 2½

Irrecoverables 104. 14. 9¾

Surveyor

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since 28th September 1897, he had expended on

17	14	9	28	Sewerage Account	26 81 17 11
7	8	.	33	Lighting .	
4	8	7	36	Dust Collin .	
15	5	4	38	Highways .	
	15	6	51	Pub. Offices	

Dr. 12 October 1897. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
4	15	8	98	York House A/c				
30	0	1	87	Goldsmith Road				
1	10	.	44	Fire Appliances				
				And had a balance in hand of £35 2 3				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 28 September 1897, he had received on				
55	16	2	2	Collectors Account	59	55	16	2
2	16	.	"	Legal - (Summons)	57	2	16	.
30	12	.	"	Sewerage A/c. Finchley D.C. (Whetstone Sewer)	28	30	12	.
2	4	11	"	" " Richards Revised Tithes.	11	2	4	11
				And had a balance in hand of £686 18 0.				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers A/cs it appeared that he had the following balance in hand viz: on				
				No 3 Account £76 1 5.				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: on				
				Loan Deposit Account £536 0 0				
				No 4 " 67 16 7				
				7 " 54 11 8				
				16 " 518 0 11				
				17 " 41 2 11.				
				and that there was due to him on				
				No 1 Frontagers Account £85 12 8				
				" 2 " " 110 5 2				
				Ordered that the before mentioned				

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
50	17	7	46	Salary Account G. Clarke (Commission on G.D.R. to Oct 8 97)	8	57	11	2
2	12	"	57	Legal Account				
4	1	7	49	Establisht A/c				
4	9	9	30	Sewerage Account G. Clarke Fire	"	4	13	9
	4	.	51	Public Offices " " premiums				
70	.	.	25	Surveyors Account Wages	"	70	.	.
3	9	6	30	Sewerage " Nat Boiler Co premiums	"	3	9	6
500	-	..	95	Loan 16 W. Griffiths	22	500	"	.

Correspondence

Lre Wood Green District Council
9. 10. 97. re Alexandra Road

Lre A Munday 9. 10. 97
Referred to Works Committee

Letter W. J. Godwin 11. 10. 97
" J. Huntley 11. 10. 97
Referred to Works Committee
Surveyor to do what is necessary in the meantime.

Surveyors Certificate 11. 10. 97 for £500 re Loan 16.

Moved by Mr Councillor Goldsmith

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and seconded by Mr Councillor Wilcox That a cheque in favor of Mr W. Griffiths for £500 be drawn and paid on account of the Road Contracts.

Voting for: Councillors Goldsmith Wilcox and Bentwood (3)

Against: Councillor Hennessy (1)

The motion was declared "carried".

Irrecoverable Rates.

Upon the recommendation of the Legal Finance Committee Mr Councillor Wilcox moved and Mr Councillor Hennessy seconded and it was unanimously resolved

110 5 0½ 61. That the Sum of £110. 5. 0½ be written off the rate made on the 28th April 1897 in respect of Poverty Empties and irrecoverables. 59 110 5 0½

Rate Amendment of:

Upon the recommendation of the Legal Finance Committee Mr Councillor Bentwood moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was unanimously resolved

That the General District Rate made on the 28th day of April 1897 be amended in

12 October 1897

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

accordance with the entries contained upon Pages 117 and 118 of the Rate Book and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto".

Next Meeting

It was resolved that an Extraordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 18th day of October 1897 at 8 o'clock. and the next ordinary meeting on the 26th day of October 1897 at the usual time & place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 26th day of October 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 26th day of ~~September~~ October 1897.

Chas Barfield

Chairman.

Dr. Cr.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Monday 19th October 1897 @ 8 o'clock

At An Extraordinary Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet

Present

Mr Councillor Barfield JPCC (Chairman)
Councillors Boutwood, Goldsmith
Hennessy Thomson & Sweetland. (6)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Surveyor & Collector.

The Report of the Works Committee dated the 18th October was read and adopted.

Estimate for Rate.

The following estimate was submitted by the Works Committee and considered as the basis for a rate of 1/8 in the £ for to be levied throughout the whole district, for the half year ending the 31st day of March 1898.

Expenditure

Surveyors & Inspectors Department		£	s	d	£	s	d
Highways	Materials	535	8	4			
	Labour	222	16	0			
	Cartage	108	5	0			
	Tradesmen & Incidentals	67	8	0	933	17	4

Contd

Dr

18th October 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.						Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Contd.				933	17 4		
		Sewerage Labour	219	14	0				
		Chemicals	26	18	3				
		Fuel	75	0	0				
		Tradesmen Wales and Incidentals	155	0	0				
		Taxes	45	0	0	521	12 3		
		Colney Hatch Lane Impt				30	" -		
		Sanitary				137	3 -		
		Public Lighting				395	5 -		
		Street Watering				15	10 -		
		Fire Appliances				3	" -		
		Clerks Department.							
		Legal Expenses of Court fees + expenses				20	- -		
		Salaries Clerk & Solicitor	150	0	0				
		Med. Officer	35	0	0				
		Surveyor	112	10	0				
		Inspector	70	0	0				
		Collector	105	0	0				
		Junr Clerk	19	10	0				
		"	13	0	0				
		Housekeeper	12	0	0	517	" -		
		Election Expenses				30	" -		
		Establishmt Charges				85	" -		
		Tradesmens Bills now Payable				900	" -		
		Repaymt & Loans & Interest				1635	- 3		
		Public Offices A/c				70	" "		
		Recreation Ground Contbn				50	- -		
		Contingencies				50	" -		
						£5393	7 10		

Dr. 18 October 1897 Cr.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.						Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Assets.							
		Balance of General							
		District Rate on 30 Sept. 1897.	148	14	4½				
		Less Written Off.	110	5	0¼				
		Estimated to produce	38	9	4¼	30	"	.	
		Available balance at							
		Bank on 30th September 1897				587	12	9	
		Amounts due from other sources viz:							
		Collectors Balance	55	16	2				
		Surveyors "	74	16	3				
		Finchley Dis Council	30	12	0				
		Southgate Council	16	0	0				
		Farm Produce	50	0	0				
		Middlesex County Council							
		Grant in respect of Friern Barnet Rd	290	0	0				
		" Sanity Officers Salaries	90	0	0				
		Transfers:							
		Loan 17	12	0	0				
		York House	310	0	0				
		Goldsmith Rd Sewer	108	"	.	1037	4	5	
						£1654	17	2	
		Excess of Expenditure over Assets + amount for which Rate is required.				3738	10	8	
		A Rate of 1s - 8d in the £ will produce	3710	"	.				
						£5393	7	10	

D"

18th October 1897.

C"

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

New Rate

Mr Councillor Goldsmith moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded and it was resolved nem: con:

"That the estimate as submitted be approved with the view of a Rate of One shilling and eight pence in the £ being made and that the necessary notice be given of intention to make a rate at ~~at~~ the meeting of the Council to be held on the 26th day of October inst at Seven o'clock.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 26th day of October 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 26th day of October 1897.

Chairman.

D"

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 26th October 1897 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield JP (Chairman)
Councillors ~~Baker~~ Bourwood, Goldsmith
Hennessy, Rich Thomson Wilcox (7)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer Surveyor
Rate Collector Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 12th day of October 1897 and of the Special Meeting held on the 18th inst were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 21st inst were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

For 2 Houses Alma Road for Mr Harris.

For 4 Semi-detached Houses Kennard

D''

26th October 1897.

C''

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Road for Mr J. Newman.

The above were referred to the next meeting.

The Reports of the Works Legal and Lighting Committees dated the 21st October 1897 were read & resolutions being passed and directions were as appear upon reference thereto.

Powers of Parish Councils.

The Special report of the Clerk dated the 7th October together with the letter from the Assistant Overseer dated the 25th October 1897 was upon the motion of Mr Councillor Hennessy, seconded by Mr Councillor Thomson, referred to the Works Committee for consideration and report.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the Surveyor and Treasurer and certified as follows:

Surveyor. By the Surveyor's Cash

D"

26th October 1897.

C"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Cash account it appeared that since the 12th October 1897. he had expended on				
16	13	6	28	Sewerage Account	24	76	9	9
7	2	6	33	Lighting "				
5	7	8	36	Dust Collection.				
17	8	9	38	Highways "				
	4	.	51	Public Offices .				
1	17	11	98	York House .				
27	15	5	87	Goldsmith Rd Sewer.				
				And had a balance in hand of £28. 12. 6.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 12th October 1897. he had received on				
2	"	.	2	Highways A/c Pryke's Deposit	38	2	"	"
1	9	1	"	Allotment " Hetherington	56	1	8	1
1	"	"	"	Highways . Prossors Deposit	38	1	"	"
	"	"		And had a balance in hand of £554. 11. 8.				
20	"	"	2 3	Loan 17 Southgate District Council.	97	20	"	"
				By the Treasurers Frontages Account it appeared that he had the following balance in hand viz:				
				No 3 A/c £76. 1. 5. and on Loan Accounts the following balances viz:				
				Loan Deposit Account £536				
				" No 4 " 67. 16. 7				

Dr

26 October 1897

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On N° 16 Account 18 0 11				
				" " 17 " 61 2 11.				
				And that there was due to him				
				on N° 1 Fourlagers A/c £85 12 8				
				" " 2 " " 110 5 2.				
				Ordered that the before mentioned				
				receipts and payments be debited and				
				credited in the Ledger to the Officers				
				and Accounts against whose				
				names they are placed, that the				
				following cheques be drawn and				
				paid and that the amounts be				
				posted in the Ledger to the credit				
				of the Treasurer and debit of the				
				respective accounts.				
100	"	.	315	Surveyors A/c Wages	9	100	"	.
25	.	.	47	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 mo: to 25th inst	"	25	"	.
11	13	4	"	" " Med Off: 2 " " 21st Sept	"	11	13	4
11	13	4	"	" " " Inspector 1 " " 25th "	"	11	13	4
3	5	.	"	" " " White 1 " " " "	"	3	5	.
2	3	4	"	" " " Wood 1 " " " "	"	2	3	4
2	.	.	51.	Woolley 1 " " " "	"	2	"	.
				Correspondence.				
				Letter Local Government Board				
				14. 10. 97 sanctioning Appointment				
				of Dr Sproat for one years at a salary				
				of £70 per annum. Read.				
				(see over)				

26 October 1897.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

New Rate.

Mr Councillor Goldsmith moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded ~~That a~~ General District Rate of One shilling and ~~eight~~ pence in the £ for the whole district be made for the half year ending 31st day of March 1898 and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto by the Chairman.

Carried ~~Unanimously~~ Nem. Con.

Correspondence (Contd.) (P.A.)

Letter E Cowing Son 22. 10. 97 }
" G. C. Grammer 24. 10. 97 } re printing Bye laws.

Messrs Cowing Sons Tender of £7. 7. 0 to be accepted.

Letter Mr Pollard 25. 10. 97 re Goldsmith Road Sewer.

" Ecclesiastical Commissioners 23. 10. 97. re Loans

" Miller & Co. 25. 10. 1897. re Loans.

" F. Gaskell 25 " " re Audit

Action of Clerk approved.

Dr. Cr.

26 October 1897.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Friern Lane

Letter from the Surveyor re Friern Lane dated the 26 October 1897.

Moved by Mr Councillor Hennessy seconded by Mr Councillor Thomson and Unanimously Resolved.

"That the Clerk of the Council be & is hereby instructed to apply to the High Court of Justice for an injunction restraining Mr E. W. Richardson from interfering with or removing any soil or material from any portion of the Highway in Friern Lane and that the Surveyor be directed in the meantime to take all lawful steps to prevent such interference or removal."

Moved by Mr Councillor Rich seconded by Mr Councillor Wilcox

That Mr S. Chapman, Solicitor of Oakleigh Park be instructed in the above matter. C.F.M.

Notice of Motion re Friern Barnet Road and Colney Hatch Lane

Mr Councillor Hennessy gave Notice that at the next meeting of the Council he would move:

D"

26th October 1897.

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

"That the Surveyor be directed to prepare and submit to the Works Committee, plans specifications and Estimates for Kerbing and channelling the South side of Inner Barnet Road and the East side of Colney Hatch Lane."

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on 9th day of November 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 9th November 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 9th day of November 1897.

Chairman.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 9th November 1897 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Bentwood, Hennessy
Rich Swalland and Thomson (7).
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Rate Collector
Surveyor and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 2^d day of October 1897 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer, Surveyor Sanitary Inspector and Sewage Works Departments dated the 2nd were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

Plans.

The following Plans were approved Conditionally.

For 4 Semi detached Houses

Dr. 9 November 1897. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Kennard Road for Mr J. Newman
For 2 Houses Alma Road for Mr Harris.

The Reports of the Joint Meeting of Works (2) and of the Legal & Finance Committees (2) dated the 28 October and of the Works & Leg. & Finance dated 4 November 1897 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Goldsmith Road &
St Pauls Road.
re £1627 Loan.

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded and it was carried nem: con:

"That pursuant to two several sanctions of the Local Government Board both dated the 21st day of September 1897 this Counal do borrow from the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England the sums of £196 and £1431 for the purposes mentioned in the said sanctions the said sum of £196 to be repaid with interest at the rate of £3. 2. 6 per cent per annum within a period

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

of 30 years by 60 equal half yearly instalments of principal and interest combined and the said sum of £1431 to be repaid with interest at the rate of £3. 2. 6 per cent per annum within a period of 5 years by ten equal half-yearly instalments of principal and interest combined"

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee Mr. Councillor Thomson moved and Mr. Councillor Baker seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

That the common Seal of this Council be affixed to a Deed of Mortgage dated the 9th day of November 1897 to secure the repayment of the sum of £1627 to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England and charging to the repayment thereof with interest on the District Fund ~~[illegible]~~ and General District Rate of the Urban District of the Council and that the Common Seal of the Council be also affixed to an instrument whereby the Council authorize the said Ecclesiastical Commissioners to

Dr. 9 November 1897. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				to pay the said sum of £1627 to Messrs Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co. No 67 Lombard Street in the City of London to the account of the George Waterson Esqre their Treasurer with the London and Provincial Bank Limited, New Southgate" (S. A.)				
				Finance				
				The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:				
				Collector				
				By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 26 October 1897, he had collected in respect of:				
				General District Rate, Last, £11. 19. 5				
				" " " " £67. 8. 6¾				
				By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on				
				Last Rate £26. 9. 11¼.				
				Current Rate 3887. 9. 11¾.				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 26th October 1897 he had expended on				
28	12	4	28	Sewerage Account	27.	73	15	"
7	11	10	33	Lighting "				
4	19	8	36	Dust Collection "				

Dr

9th November 1897.

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
18	3	7	38	Highways Account				
	4	7	52	Public Offices "				
3	4	.	87	Goldsmith Rd Sewer.				
4	7	9	88	" . (Making up)				
2	7	3	98	York House Account.				

And had a Balance in hand of £54. 17. 6.

Treasurer.

By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 26th October 1897, he had received on

79	8	.	2	Collectors Account	Rates	59	79	8	"
3	"	.	"	Highways .	Batons Deposit	38	3	"	.
29	4	3	"	Sewerage .	Wood for Hay.	28	29	4	3

And had a balance in hand of £511. 8. 11.

By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had the following balance in hand viz: on Frontagers A/c No 3. £76. 1. 5. and on Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: On Loan Deposit A/c £536.

" " No 4 " 66. 16. 7

" . 7 " 54. 11. 8

" 16 . 18. 0. 11

" 17 . 61 2. 11

And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontagers Account £85. 12. 8

Dr

9 November 1897.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On a/c 2 Frontages a/c £110. 5. 2.				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts				
	15	4	30	Sewerage Account — H. J. Brooks Cements &c	9	19	14	7
	10	9	40	Highways " " Timber				
3	14	3	87	Gold: Rd Sewer " " &c				
13	14	8	98	York House " " "				
1	8	5	30	Sewerage " J. Ivatt Iron	9	7	6	6
	14	5	40	Highways " " " mongers				
3	13	3	34	Lighting " " " &c				
	3	9	37	Dust bolln " "				
	13	6	51	Pub: Off. " "				
	9	4	98	York House " "				
	9	10	45	Sanitary " "				
1	"	"	30	Sewerage " J. Lawford Brickst	9	5	"	"
4	"	"	87	Gold: Rd Sewer " " "				
32	11	2	40	Highways " J. Smart Hoggin	"	32	11	2
39	12	3	30	Sewerage " W. Charnelliffe Slagst	"	42	6	3
2	14	"	51	Public Offices " " Coke &c	"			
186	9	6	40	Highways " Enderby & Co Granite	"	186	9	6
68	10	3	40	" Gray & Miles Gravel	"	68	10	3

Dr

9th November 1897.

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	9	8	30	Sewerage Account	S Kettle Blacksmith	9	6	12	10
2	6	2	40	Highways "	" "				
	10	.	34	Lighting "	" "				
	12	.	37	Dust "	" "				
	3	6	43	Watering "	" "				
	9	4	87	Goldsmith Road "	" "				
	11	8	98	York House "	" "				
	10	6	145	Sanitary "	" "				
6	14	.	30	Sewerage "	Bragg Pipes	10	6	14	.
7	11	1	"	" "	Goodyear Limes	"	7	11	1
	13	8	"	" "	A. Ely Horse	"	86	17	3
42	9	4	40	Highways "	" Hire				
	17	6	34	Lighting "	" do				
28	14	.	37	Dust Collin "	" "				
13	12	9	43	Watering "	" "				
	10	.	98	York House "	" "				
20	5	4	30	Sewerage "	J Knowlesb Pipes	"	22	9	1
2	3	9	87	Goldsmith Rd "	" do				
5	11	10	30	Sewerage "	Biggs Wall & Co Columns	"	16	0	9
10	8	11	34	Lighting "	" do do				
4	7	6	95	Loan 16 "	"	32	4	7	6
1	6	3	145	Sanitary "	J H Bolton Drain	10	1	6	3
3	.	.	30	Sewerage "	Calvert "	"	6	.	.
3	.	.	45	Sanitary "	" "				
2	5	.	30	Sewerage "	Gay & Co Paint &c	"	6	3	9
3	18	9	34	Lighting "	" "				
2	15	0	40	Highways "	Wood & Co Corn	"	5	10	.
2	15	0	37	Dust Collin "	" "				
2	2	.	40	Highways "	J Francis Hurdles	"	2	2	.

Dr

9th November 1897

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
5	16	6	30	Sewerage Account J Newman	10	6	15	9
	3	6	40	Highways " " Stone				
	3	6	43	Watering " " &c				
	4	3	87	Goldsmith Road Sewer "				
	8	.	87	" Sewer "				
4	18	"	40	Highways " W.H. Akehurst	4	6	4	.
1	6	.	37	Dust Collections " " (Wheelwt				
	16	9	30	Sewerage Account G. Life Carpenters	4	7	11	3
1	14	"	40	Highways " " Alterations				
5	0	6	52	Public Offices " " &c				
4	14	6	30	Sewerage " J Bird & Co M. Holes	4	7	8	6
2	14	"	87	Goldsmith Road " " Covers				
1	4	"	34	Lighting " Binney & Co Cloths	11	1	4	.
1	"	.	30	Sewerage " Alexander Gannon Corn	11	1	9	.
	4	6	40	Highways " " "				
	4	6	37	Dust Collns " " "				
1	13	.	40	Highways " C Stevenson Brooms &c	4	1	13	.
8	12	9	43	Watering " Nowell & Co Pitching	4	17	5	6
8	12	9	98	York House " " "				
12	4	6	30	Sewerage " Spence Chemicals	4	12	4	6
1	0	6	34	Lighting " Salmon Oil colors	4	2	13	1
1	12	7	98	York House " " &c				
18	5	"	34	Lighting " Pontifex & Co Lanterns	4	18	5	"
2	10	8	98	York House &c " Price Wall Papers &c &c	4	2	10	8
2	19	3	49	Establishment " Pickering Stationery	4	2	19	3
2	9	.	4	" " " Gramner Printing	4	2	9	.
1	1	.	4	" " " Cowing & Son Addrg	4	1	1	.
6	16	9	"	" " Shaw & Sons Stationery	4	6	16	9
9	11	"	45	Sanitary " Enfield D.C. Fever Cases	"	9	11	.
1	13	4	95	Loan Bk. &c " Strahel Engrossing	22	1	13	4

Dr. 9th November 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	7	6	45	Sanitary Account : Special Notices.	11	1	7	6
5	5	.	"	" " Grant "	"	5	5	.
3	17	6	"	" " Fergusson "	"	3	17	6
3	.	.	"	" " North "	"	3	.	.
2	17	6	"	" " Crist "	"	2	17	6
1	7	9	30	Sewerage " Richards	"	1	7	9
	5	0	54	Sewerage "	"	7	18	4
	17	1	"	Highways "				
1	7	1	"	Lighting "				
3	6	10		Sanitary "				
1	5	4	54	Establishment "				
	3	10	7.18.4	Dust Collection "				
	9	8	54	Public Offices "				
	3	6	"	Goldsmith Road Sewer "				

The Clerk to pay Small Accs

70	.	.	25	Surveyors Account Wages	"	70	.	.
20	6	.	52	Public Offices, Rent &c Lewis	"	20	6	.
4	0	9	45	Sanitary Account Cargo Expenses	"	4	0	9
19	.	10	88	Goldsmith Road Acc Millers & Charges	"	19	.	10

Correspondence

The following letters were Read.

Letter Local Government Board dated 27 10 1897, sanctioning reappointment of Sanitary Inspector at a salary of £115 per annum

Letter Mr T Crisp 29. 10. 97. re Site for Town Hall.

Letter from Mr Byfield 3. 11 97 re Brunswick Bridge.

Referred to Works Committee.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Letter from Mr Wilkes 5/11/97 re Oakleigh Park Sewers

Referred to Ventilation Committee.

Mr G.R. Ousey 6.11.97 re Lighting arrangements

Referred to Lighting Committee

Mr E.A. Russell 9.11.97.

Mr Russell to be informed that the matter is receiving attention.

The Council v E.W. Richardson

Resolved Unanimously!

That this matter be taken in Committee!

The Clerk reported the position of this matter and directions were given to appeal from the decision of Mr Justice Days, unless an undertaking satisfactory to the Solicitor and Clerk be given by the Defendant.

Frern Barnet Road & Olney Hatch Lane

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Swetland seconded the following motion as amended by leave of the Council.

That the Surveyor be directed to prepare and submit to the Works

D/

9th November 1897.

C/

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Committee, Plans, Specifications and Estimates for Kerbing and channelling the footpaths on the South side of Friern Barnet Road and the East side of Colney Hatch Lane and that the footpaths ~~shall~~ be divided into Sections and that separate Estimates be given for each Section"

Carried Unanimously.

Notice of Motion

Sewers

Mr Councillor Hennessy gave notice that at the following meeting he would move

"That the Surveyor be directed to give as much attention to the Sewers in the South Ward as in other parts of the Parish"

Next Meeting.

It was Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 23rd day of November 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were ~~read~~ confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

held on the 23rd day of November 1897.
Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 23rd day of November 1897.

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 23rd November 1897 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Fnern Barnet

Present

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Goldsmith
✓ | Hennessy B.A. Sweetland & Wilcox (7)
Also The Clerk of the Council Surveyor, Medical Officer, Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 9th day of November 1897 were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 18th inst. were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference ~~thereto~~ such Reports.

Plans

Plans of Urinal & W.C adjoining Railway Station for the Great Northern Railway Co. Approved Conditionally.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The following Plans were Disapproved.

For 6 Semi-detached Houses in Birbeck Road for Messrs Coomber and Haynes (Mr Councillor Hennessy dissenting)

For Glass House at rear of No 1 Holly Park Villas for Mr Beckett.

The Plans submitted by Mr Price for additions to Houses in Parkhurst Road were referred back for further consideration.

The Reports of the Bye Laws (2) Works, Legal and Finance and Lighting Committees dated the 9th and 18th November 1897, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 9th November 1897, he had collected in respect of General District Rate Last £328. 1. 10¾ Current

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate £26. 9. 11¼ : Current Rate £3509. 8. 1

Dr

23rd November 1897.

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 9th November 189 he had expended on				
26	7	8	28	Sewerage Account	27	78	16	4
7	2	6	33	Lighting "				
6	4	7	36	Dust Collection "				
14	18	7	38	Highways "				
	5	3	52	Public Offices "				
8	11	.	98	York House "				
10	6	9	88	Goldsmith Road "				
				And had a balance in hand £46. 1 2				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 9 November 1897 he had received on				
160	.	.	2	Collectors Account Rates	59	160	.	.
154	3	10	"	" "	"	154	3	10
13	18	.	"	" "	"	13	18	.
31	3	3	"	Sewerage &c The Clerk Repayt of Tithe	28	31	3	3
1	.	.	"	Highways . Deposit Barlow	38	1	.	.
2	.	.	"	Sewerage . The Clerk (Hay & Mc Ward)	28	2	.	.
				And had an available balance of £7. 16. 5,				
				By the Treasurer Frontages &c it appeared that he had the following balance in hand respecting Account No 3 £76. 1. 5.				
				And on Loan Account it appeared that he had the following balances				

Dr. 23rd November 1897. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				in hand viz on				
				Loan Deposit Account £536.				
				" " " No 4 66.16.7				
				" 7 54.11.8				
				11 18.0.11				
				17 61.2.11				
196	"	"	23	~~18~~	84	196	"	"
1431			"	~~19~~	"	1431	"	"
				And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontagers A/c £85.12.8				
				" 2 " " 110.5.2.				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the ~~Accounts~~ amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.				
5	18	8	63	Inst of Loan A/c No 12 United Tem Instn Inst of Princ:	12	10	16	"
4	17	4	"	½ yrs Int: less 3/4 tax	"			
80	11	2	"	" " " " 9 United Pat NB. Inst of Princ:	"	107	5	4
10	1	2	"	½ yrs Int less 6/11 tax	"			
14	16	1	"	" " " " 10 Do. do. Inst of Princ:	"			
1	16	11	"	½ yrs Int. less 1/3 tax	"			
6	"	[illegible]	61	Macdonald Road A/c Surveyor for Supervising Work	12	6	"	"
50	"	"	25	Surveyors A/c Wages	"	50	"	"
25	"	"	47	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 mo: to 25"	"	25	"	"
11	13	4	"	" " Insp 1 " "	"	11	13	4

Dr

23rd November 1897.

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	5	-	47	Salary &c	White. 1 mo: to 25th	12	3	5	-
2	3	4	"	"	Wood 1 "	"	2	3	4
2	-	-	51	Pub. Offices	Woolley 1 "	"	2	-	-
			63	Ind & Loan	15B &c (Exc. Comm) Bank of Engld	"			
9	19	0	"		Ind & Principal	"	14	19	1
5	0	1	"		½ years interest less 3/5 tax	"			
50	-	-	55	Loan Ig &c	Surveyor	73	50	-	-

Correspondence.

Letter London County Council 9.11.97 re Asylum Drainage Referred to the Works Committee for consideration and Report.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

Friern Barnet Road | Renumbering of

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker seconded by Mr Councillor Bantwood

That the plan marked "A" + "B" submitted by the Surveyor shewing in green ink the proposed renumbering of this Road be approved and that the Surveyor be directed to serve notices upon the occupiers to number their houses in accordance therewith.

(Over)

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Amendment moved by Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded by Mr Councillor Wilcox "That the plans be referred back to the Works Committee for further consideration and report."

Voting for the Amendment

Councillors Goldsmith, Wilcox Swalland (3)

Against

Councillors Barfield, Baker Hennessy and Boulwood (4)

The amendment was declared "lost".

The original Motion was then submitted and the voting being the same as upon the amendment the Motion was declared "carried".

Sewers: flushing of:

The following motion as amended by leave of the Council was moved by Mr Councillor Hennessy seconded by the Chairman

That the Ventilation Committee be directed to report upon the general flushing of the Sewers, the attention given to the same throughout the district and whether any part of the same is neglected.

Carried Unanimously.

Dr. 24 November 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Next Meeting.

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 14th day of December 1897 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 14th day of December 1897.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 14th day of December 1897.

Charles Barfield

Chairman

Dr. Cr.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s.

Tuesday 14th December 1897 @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Finem Barnet N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C.C. (Chairman)
Messrs Councillors Baker Boutwood
Goldsmith, Sweetland & Wilcox & Thomson (7)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of November 1897 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 9th inst were read and considered; directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally

For 3 Houses and Workshops

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Reasonsfield Road for Mr A Price
For Proposed Alterations to Shop on
Front Barnet Road for Mr J H Hall
" Cottage Stables Mr Holt —
Athenaeum Road.
" Houses Parkhurst Road for Mr A.
J Brooks.
" Houses Holly Park Rd for Mr A J Brooks
" Macdonald Road for Mr Collett
" Additions to Hampden House
for Mr H. Wall.

The following Plans were Disapproved viz:- For Coaches for Mr Holt Athenaeum Rd
" & Houses Birbeck Rd for
Messrs Coombes & Haynes.

The Plans for 9 Houses for Mr Hales Sydney Road were adjourned for further consideration.

The Reports of the Lighting (2) Legal & Finance (2) & Works Committees dated the 23rd & 30th November and 9th December 1897 were read and resolutions passed & directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

The Clerks Reports dated the 9th and 14th December 1897 relating to

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES	Credit Folio Ledger	£ s.

Loans 1879, Finchley Wales Enquiry, Death & Housekeeper &c were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 23rd November 1897 he had collected in respect of:

General District Rate Last £5. 15. 0¾
" " Current 224. 4. 0¾

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate £20. 14. 10½
Current £3335. 4. 0½

Surveyor

By the Surveyor Cash Account it appeared that since 23rd November 1897 he had expended on

44	19	11	28	Sewerage Account	27	94	15 1
10	18	.	33	Lighting "			
7	14	6	36	Dust Collection.			

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
24	4	10	38	Highways Account				
3	11	2	52	Public Offices "				
3	6	8	98	York House "				
				And had a balance in hand of £1-6-1.				
				And on Loan 19 A/c (Goldsmith				
9	10	6	88	Road) he had expended ...	55	9	10	6
				and had a balance in hand of £40-9-6.				

Treasurer.

By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 23rd November 1897 he had received on

125	.	.	2	Collectors Account	59	125	.	.
70	.	.	"	" "	"	70	.	.
34	19	2	"	" "	"	34	19	2
	10	.	"	Highways A/c Persons Deposit	38		10	.
				Transfers per Thebleth				
167	5	10	2	Loan 18 A/c	33	167	5	10
37	15	4	"	" 19 A/c	"	37	15	4

And had a Balance in hand of £304. 19. 7.

By the Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: on

No 3 A/c £76. 1. 5.

By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: on

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:				
				On Loan Deposit A/c £536				
				" " No 4 " 66. 16. 7				
				" " " 7 " 54. 11. 8				
				" " " 16 " 13. 13. 5				
				" " " 17 " 61. 2. 11				
				" " " 18 " 18. 14. 2				
				" " " 19 " 1343. 4. 8				
				And that there was due to him				
				on No 1 Frontagers A/c £80. 12. 8				
				" 2 " " 110. 5. 2				
				Ordered that the beforementioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
2	2	6	49	Establishment A/c Savage Rubber Stamp	12	2	2	6
5	"	"	54	Clerks A/c Petty Cash	"	5	"	"
1	18	8	49	Establisht A/c } Surveyor Petty Cash to June 25th	"	3	9	8
	15	1	40	Highways "				
	9	5	34	Lighting "				
	6	6	30	Sewerage "				
26	17	11	57	Pub: Imprmt. Geo. Clarke Balce St Peters Church Apportmnt	"	26	17	11

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
41	4	5	63	Inst of Loan A/c Yorkshire P.B. Inst of Princ	12	54	4	11
13	0	6	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int less 8/11 tax				
25	.	.	47	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 mo: to 25 inst	"	25	.	.
17	10	.	"	" " Med: Officer 3 " 21st	"	17	10	.
56	5	.	"	" " Surveyor 3 " "	"	56	5	.
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " "	"	11	13	4
3	5	.	"	" " White 1 " "	"	3	5	.
2	3	4	"	" " Wood 1 " "	"	2	3	4
2	10	10	52	Pub: Offices. Woolley 1 " "	"	2	10	10
100	.	.	25	Surveyors A/c Surveyor	"	100	"	.
100		.	55	Loan 19 " "	23	100	.	.
1	1	0	57	Legal A/c Byfield	12	1	1	"

Correspondence

Letter F Gaskell 27 November 1897 re Audit for the year ended 31st March last Read.

Letter Hendon U D C. 8 Dec 1897 as to M. C. C. Bill 1898

Letter W. Coldwell 6 Dec 1897

Referred to Works Committee.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s.

Junior Clerk.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee it was Unanimously Resolved

That the Salary of W. Wishart Clerk's Assistant, be increased from 15/- to 18/- per week from the 25th December 1897.

re Measles. Closure of Schools

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Wilcox moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded the following resolution.

"The Medical Officer having in a report dated the 9th day of December advised the Council that in the interests of the public health it is necessary to close the Saint Pauls Schools, Saint Pauls Road from the 15th December 1897 until the 10th January 1898 — It is hereby Resolved that the said Schools be closed accordingly.

Carried Unanimously

Dr. 14 December 1897. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 11 day of January 1898. at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 11th day of January 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 11 day of January 1898.

Charles Barfield

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 11th January 1898 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.		

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Bowtwood Goldsmith
Hennessy B.A. Thomson & Wilcox. (7).
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer Surveyor
Rate Collector Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 14th day of December 1897 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 6th inst, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Dr. 11 January 1898. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Plans.

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally.

Addition to Houses Macdonald Rd for (Ground floors) for Mr Geo Life.

Amended Plans shewing alterations in drainage to Officers as constructed for St Peters Schools.

The following Plans were Disapproved.

Plans shewing Rooms in roof of houses Macdonald Rd for Mr J Newman

Do Do in Roofs of Houses in Parkhurst Road for Mr A Price.

The Reports of the Bye Laws Hospital, Works and Legal and Finance Committees dated respectively the 14th & 21st December 1897 and 6th January 1898 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified

Dr

1st January 1898.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				as follows				
				Collector.				
				By the Collector's Collection and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 14th December 1897., he had collected in respect of				
				General District Rate Last £2. 13. 2				
				" . Current 1285. 0. 2¾				
				Private Roads Group II 12. 15. 9				
				Interest 14. 2. 2.				
				By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on				
				Last Rate £18. 1. 8½				
				Current ds. £2050. 3. 9½.				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 14th December 1897 he had expended on		27	10. 4	15 11
43	8	2	28	Sewerage Act account				
15	1	2	33	Lighting "				
12	8	11	36	Dust Collection "				
32	2	8	38	Highways "				
1	10	.	44	Fire Appliances "				
	5	.	52	Pub Offices				
				And had a debt balance of £3. 9. 10.				
37	16	1	88	and on Goldsmith Road Act he had expended		55	37	16 1.
				and had a balance in hand of £102. 13. 5.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account				

Dr. 11 January 1898. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				it appeared that since 14 December 1897 he had received on				
1133	2	10	2	Collector's Account Rates	59	1133	2	10
154	10	6	"	" " "	"	154	10	6
1	-	-	"	Highways " Beer & Gash Deposit	38	1	-	-
	10	-	"	" Simmons "	"		10	-
	10	-	"	" Smiths	"		10	-
				And had a balance in hand of £1278. 4. 5.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector on				
26	17	11	24	Account No. 2	66.	26	17	11.
				And had the following balances in hand viz: on No. 3 A/c £76. 1. 5				
				By the Treasurer's Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: on				
				Loan Deposit Account £536				
				on Loan No. 4 66. 16. 7				
				" 7 54. 11. 8				
				" 16. 12. 0. 1				
				" 17. 61. 2. 11				
				" 18 18. 14. 2				
				" 19. 1243. 4. 8				
				And that there was due to him on				
				No. 1 Frontagers Account £85. 12. 8				
				" 2 " " £72. 2. 1				

Dr. 11 January 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Ordered that the beforementioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.						
2	12	.	49	Establisht A/c	T. Prowse	Office Table	13	2	12	.
9	15	9	52	Pub Off A/c	W F White	Repairs &c	"	9	15	9
18	14	6	43	Watering .	New River Co.	Water to Oct	"	18	14	6
13	.	.	30	Sewerage .	Barnet	Water	"	25	12	6
2	2	.	40	Highways .	Gas	to				
6	17	6	43	Watering "	"	Oct.				
3	1	3	34	Lighting .	Water					
	11	9	52	Public Offices .	Co					
21	"	"	40	Highways .	Southgate Dis Council		"	21	.	.
4	9	11	61	Macdonald Rd A/c	Newman	Btce of Dep.	"	4	9	11
201	6	8	88	Loan 19 A/c	T Adams	80% of Total Amount St Pauls Rd	23	201	6	8
60	.	.	25	Surveyor .	Wages		13	60	.	.
50	4	7	47	Salary A/c	Geo: Clarke	Commence to date	"	50	4	7

Correspondence

Letter A H Wall 3. 1. 98 re

" Wood Green U.P.C. 24 Dec 1897

re Alexandra Road

Referred to Works Committee.

11 January 1898

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Letters W. J Clarke, W. H White and E Woolley dated 10. 1. 98.

Read.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

Saint Pauls Road.

The Surveyor having produced a statement shewing the amount of his apportionment of the expenses incurred in making up this road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875 amounting to £264. 15. 0, it was moved by Mr Councillor Bantwood and seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and Unanimously Resolved

That the Surveyors apportionment be approved and that the Clerk be directed to prepare and serve the statutory notice upon the various owners in due course.

---

re Measles. Closure of Schools.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor

Dr. 11 January 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.

Wilcox seconded the following resolution.

The Medical Officer having in a report dated the 6 January 1898 advised the Council that in the interests of the public health it is necessary to close the Saint Pauls Schools Saint Pauls Road, from the 11 January 1898 to the 25 January 1898, It is hereby Resolved that the said schools be closed accordingly.

Carried Unanimously.

Standing Directions to Officers and Regulations.

Upon the recommendation of the Bye Laws Committee Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was unanimously resolved.

That all existing directions to Officers and Regulations relating thereto be rescinded and that the Standing Directions to Officers and the Regulations, now submitted by the Bye Laws Committee and signed by the Chairman of the Committee (Mr Councillor Thomson) be approved and the Seal of the Council be

Dr

11 January 1898.

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

affixed thereto.

(Sd)

Notices of Motion.

Mr Councillor Bowtwood gave notice that at the next meeting of the Council he would move the following Resolutions.

re Public Libraries.

That the Clerk be instructed to report to next meeting of Council as to the Powers, duties and responsibilities of the Council under the Adoptive Acts relating to Free Public Libraries.

Attendances of Members: Return as to.

That a Return be prepared as to the number of Council Meetings Committee Meetings held during the past 3 years ending Dec: 31st and also of the attendances of the respective Members at such Meetings and particulars of the return be published in the Barnet Press and Sentinel.

Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A. gave notice that at the next meeting of the Council he would move

That the Surveyor be requested to report to this Council as to hours of work, rate of wages per hour, duties of each man employed

D"

11 January 1898

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

by the Council with details as to Roadmen, where or on which of the Roads each man works or has worked for the last six months.

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next meeting of the Council be held on the 25th day of January 1898 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 25th day of January 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 25th day of January 1898.

Charles Barfield

Chairman.

Dr. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 25 Jany 1898 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.		

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Boutwood, Hennessy B.A.
Thomson and Wilcox. (6)
Also The Clerk of the Council,
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 11th day of January 1898 were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 20th inst were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

Plans

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally.

D"

25 January 1898.

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Amended Plan for One House Macdonald Road for Mr Connell per Mr G Deakin.

For Cowsheds Athenaeum Road for Mr Haden Holt. / Rooms on roof of House Macdonald Road for Mr J. Newman.

Plan shewing Stables, Alexandra Road for Mr A Hales. Disapproved.

The Reports of the Works Legal & Finance Committees dated the 25 January 1898. were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 11 January 1898 he had collected in respect of General Drs: Rate Last 5. 4½

" " Current 283. 10. 1½

Private Roads Group 3 4 12 3

" " Interest 1. 1. 3

By the General Collection Account it appears that there remained to be collected

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				on Last Rate £17. 16. 4				
				Current " 1766. 13. 8¼				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 11th January 1898 he had expended on				
17	12	3	38	Sewerage Account	32	47	4	11
7	13	2	33	Lighting "				
5	14	6	36	Dust Collection "				
16	6	.	38	Highways "				
	4	.	52	Public Offices "				
				And had a balance in hand of £9. 0. 3				
35	15	.	88	On Goldsmith Road A/c he had spent	55	35	15	.
				And had a credit balance of £66. 18. 5.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 11th January 1898, he had received on				
114	7	2	2	Collectors Account	57	114	7	2
169	8	4	"	" "	"	169	8	4
3	.	.	"	Highways A/c Hales Deposit	38	3	.	.
358			"	Drs: Fund A/c Per The Clerk M.C.C London & B Road	100	358	.	.
1	5	.	"	Allotmt " Per Hetherington	56	1	5	.
1	.	.	"	Highways. Prices Deposit	38	1	.	.
	10	.	"	" .	"		10	.
				And had a balance in hand of £1733. 5. 8.				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Account				
5	13	6	114	No 3 it appeared that he had received from the Collector:-	14	5	13	6

Dr. 25 January 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				And had the following balance in hand on No 3 A/c £81. 14. 11.				
				And on Loan Accounts he had the following balances:-				
				On Loan Deposit A/c £536				
				" " No 4 " 66. 16. 7				
				" " " 7 " 54. 11. 8				
				" " " 16 " 12. 0. 1				
				" " " 17 " 61. 2. 11.				
				" " " 18 " 28. 14. 2				
				" " " 19 " 1041. 18. 0				
				And that there was due to him on				
				No 1 Frontagers A/c £85. 12. 8				
				" 2 " " £72. 2. 1.				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
250	.	.	95	Loan 16 A/c W. Griffiths Furr payment of A/c	22	250	-	
5	14	3	63	Inst of Loan A/c 15 RB Bank of England (Ecc Comm) Inst of Princ.	13.	34	9	7
7	16	11	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int less 5/5 tax				
3	4	"	"	" " 15 (S) " " Inst of Principal				
4	7	10	"	" " " " " ½ yrs Int. less 3/ tax				
7	12	5	"	" " 15 (A) " " Inst of Principal				
5	14	2	"	" " " " " ½ yrs Int less 3/11 tax				

Dr. 25 January 1898. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
5	10	2	63	Inst of Loan A/c (11) Lio Ke Soc Inst of Princ.	13	13	13	5
8	3	3	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int. less ~~3/4~~ 5/7 tax				
50	.	.	25	Surveyors A/c	13	50	"	"
25	.	.	47	Salary Account The Clerk 1 mo to the 25th	13	25	"	"
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " "	13	11	13	4
3	18	.		" "				
	10	.	"	" Overtime White 1 " " ?	13	4	18	.
2	3	4	"	Salary Account Wood 1 " "	13	2	3	4
2	10	10	52	Public Offices " Woolley 1 " "	13	2	10	10
100	.	.	55	Loan 19 " Surveyors A/c	23	100	"	"

Correspondence.

Letter London County Council 22-1-98

" ~~Mr~~ Lander 25-1-98.

Referred to the Works Committee.

Letter Mr Wilkins 22-1-98

Referred to the Lighting Committee.

Other letters &c were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

Beaconsfield Road Renumbering of

Moved by Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded by Mr Councillor Wilcox and Unanimously Resolved

That the plan submitted by the Surveyor shewing the proposed renumbering of this Road, be approved and that the Surveyor be directed

Dr

25 January 1898.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

to serve notices upon the occupiers to number their houses in accordance therewith.

Contravention of Bye Laws Sydney Road

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Wilson seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved

That the Clerk be and is hereby instructed to issue a summons against Mr A Hales of Wetherell Road from Barnet South. for contravening the Council's Bye Laws.

Notice of Motions.

re Public Libraries

In accordance with the Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Boutwood moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded

That the Clerk be instructed to report to the next meeting of the Council as to the Powers, duties and responsibilities of the Council under the adoptive Acts relating to Free Public Libraries.

Carried Unanimously

The Clerk having submitted a report to upon the above matter it was arranged for each member to be supplied with a copy.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Boutwood moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded the following resolution:-

re Attendances of Members

That a return be prepared as to the number of Council Meetings and Committee Meetings held during the past 3 years ending December 31st and also of the attendances of the respective Members at such Meetings, and particulars of the Return be published in the Barnet Press and Sentinel.

Voting for: Councillors Boutwood Hennessy and Baker (3)

Against: Councillors Wilcox + Thomson (2)

The resolution was declared "Carried".

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Hennessy BA moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded

That the Surveyor be requested to report to this Council as to hours of work rate of wages per hour, duties of each man employed by the Council with details as to Roadmen, where, or on which of the Roads, each man works

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

or has worked for the last six months
Carried Nem Condy.

Next Meeting
It was Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 8th day of February 1898 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 8th day of February 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 8th day of February 1898.

W. Goldsmith
Chairman.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 8 February 1898 @ 8 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet N.

Present.

Mr. Councillor Goldsmith (in the chair) Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Hennessy Sweetland and Thomson (6)

Also the Clerk of the Council Medical Officer Surveyor, and Sanitary Inspector & Rate Collector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 25th day of January 1898 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors' Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 3rd inst were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

Plans.

Plans for one house Birbeck Road for Messrs Coombes & Haynes

Plans for house Friary Road for Mr. A. Hales.

Approved Conditionally.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Amended plan & Surface drains for Mr. A. Price, Beaconsfield Road.

Disapproved.

The Reports of the Hospital, Works and Legal & Finance Committees dated the 1st and 3rd February 1898 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector.

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 25th January 1898, he had collected in respect of:-

General District Rate £505. 16. 5.

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Last Rate £17. 16. 4

Current " £1260. 17. 3¼

Surveyor

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 25th January 1898, he had expended on

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
17	4	1	78	Sewerage Account	32	57	6	9
7	5	8	33	Lighting "				
5	14	-	36	Dust Collin "				
27	0	9	38	Highway "				
	2	3	52	Public Offices "				
				And had a balance in hand of £1. 13. 6				
				On Goldsmith Road A/c he had				
45	17	2	88	Rent	55	45	17	2
				and had a credit balance of £121. 1. 3				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since the 25th January 98 he had received on				
250	-	-	3	Collectors Account	59	250	-	-
255	16	5	"	" "	4	255	16	5
				And had a balance in hand of £2095. 3. 7				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had the following balance in hand viz on				
				No 3 Frontagers A/c £81. 14. 11.				
				And on Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:				
				On Loan Deposit A/c £536				
				" " No 4 " 66. 16. 7				
				" " 7. " 54. 11. 8				
				" " 17 " 61. 2. 11				
				" " 18 " 28. 14. 2				
				" " 19 " 941. 18. 0.				
				And that there was due to him on				

Dr. 8 February 1898 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.
				No 16 Loan Account £237. 19. 11.			
				" 1 Frontagers " 85. 12. 8			
				" 2 " " 72. 2. 1			

Ordered that the beforementioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.

5	17	9	49	Establishment A/c Local Gov. Mutual Guarantee Assoc'n! Premiums on Policies	13	5	17 9
60	"	"	25	Surveyors A/c Wages	13	60	" "

St Pauls Road

The Clerk reported that the Notices of Apportionment had been duly served on the 2nd inst and his action thereon was approved

Correspondence.

Letter Local Government Board 7. 2. 98 re Birbeck Road.

Referred to the Works Committee.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

8th February 1898.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Debit Folio Ledger | £ s. d. | MINUTES. | Credit Folio Ledger | £ s. d.

District Council Election.

Urgency having been granted Mr Councillor Boulwood moved and Mr Councillor Goodchild seconded the following resolution:-

That the Middlesex County Council be requested to appoint Saturday the 2nd April instead of the 4th April for the election of District Councillors for this district.

W C Woods application for increased Salary

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee it was Unanimously Resolved "That the Salary of W C Wood be increased from the 10/- to 13/- weekly from the 25th January last.

No 54 The Avenue.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee it was Unanimously Resolved. "That the Notice not having been complied with a summons be issued against the Owner."

Dr. 8 February 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Measles: Closure of Saint Peter's Schools.

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded the following resolution

The Medical Officer having in a report, dated the 8 February 1898 advised the Council that in the interests of the public health it is necessary to close the Saint Peter's Schools, Sydney Road, Freehold, from the 9 February 1898 to the 1st March 1898 It is hereby Resolved that the said schools be closed accordingly.

Carried Unanimously.

Notice Motion re Standing Directions to Officers and Regulations

Mr Councillor Hennessy B A gave notice to move at the next meeting the following resolution:

That the resolution of the Council of the 11 January 1898 be varied by substituting the words "the" ~~"for their"~~ before "private information" for "their" and that there be added after the same words "of the latter".

Next Meeting:

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 22nd day of February 1898 at the same

8 February 1898

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 22nd day of February 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 22nd day of February 1898.

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 22nd February 1898 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.		

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield JP CC. (Chairman)
Councillors Goldsmith (Vice Chairman) Baker
Hennessy BA Sweetland Thomson and Wilcox (7).
Also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 8th day of February 1898 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 17th inst were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

Plans.

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally
For 6 Houses Stanley Road for Mr H Harris
" 2 " Sydney " and Stables at rear
in Roman Road for Mr H Hales.
" Amended Plan for Drainage of Houses Beaconsfield
Road for Mr A Price.

22nd February 1898.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The Reports of the Hospital Joint Committee Meeting of Works & Finance, dated the 15th February 1898, of the Works Committee dated the 17th February 1898 were read and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Accounts it appeared that since the 8th February 1898, he had collected in respect of

General District Rate Last £5. 19. 2.
" " Current 825. 10. 10.

By the several Collector Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Last Rate £11. 17. 2
Current " 435. 6. 5¼

Surveyor.

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since 8th February 1898 he had expended on

						32	52	12	4
17	13	4	28	Sewerage Account					
9	6	2	33	Lighting					

Dr

22nd February 1898.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
5	10	6	36	Dust Collection Account	32			
19	18	4	38	Highways "	"			
	4	.	57	Public Offices "	"			
				And had a balance in hand of £9. 1. 2				
26	8	3	88	And on Goldsmith Road he had spent	55	26	8	3
				and had a credit balance £94. 18. 0.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 8th February 1898, he had received on				
700	..	.	3	Collection Account	59	700	..	.
131	10	.	"	" "	"	131	10	.
1	8	1	"	Allotment "	56	1	8	1
				And had a balance in hand of £2761. 3. 11.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontager Ac. No 3 it appeared that he has a balance in hand of £81. 14. 11.				
				And on Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:				
				On loan Default Account £536.				
				" " No 4 " 66. 16. 7				
				" " 7 " 54. 11. 8				
				" " 17 " 61. 2. 11				
				" " 18 " 28. 14. 2				
				" " 19 " 941. 18. 0				
				And that there was due to him on				
				No 16 Loan Account £237. 19. 11.				
				" 1 from " 85. 12. 1				
				" 2 " " 72. 2. 1				

22nd February 1898.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.		Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts					
9	17	3	30	Sewerage A/c	Brooks	Cement &c	13	11	5	3
1	8	.	40	Highways "	"	Timber	"			
27	10	4	40	Highways "	Smart & Co	Gravel	"	27	10	4
12	4	.	30	Sewerage "	Clarke	Coal	"	12	4	.
1	13	1	30	Sewerage "	Watts	Ironmongery	14	13	5	1
1	5	4	40	Highways "	"	"	"	"		
9	7	0	35	Lighting "	"	"	"	"		
	13	4	52	Public Offices A/c	"	"	"			
	6	4	37	Dust Collection "	"	"	"			
28	2	9	30	Sewerage A/c	Wharncliffe	Coke &c	"	28	2	9
13	19	6	35	Lighting "	Pontifex	Lamps	"	13	19	6
132	13	6	40	Highways "	Enderby & Co	Granite	"	132	13	6
1	15	9	40	Highways "	Gray & Miles	Gravel	"	1	15	9
1	7	11	30	Sewerage "	Snook	Sodas &c	"	2	7	9
	19	10	35	Lighting "	"	Oil &c	"			
	10	10	30	Sewerage "	Kettle	Blacksmith	"	2	18	10
1	12	6	40	Highways "	"	"	"			
	5	.	35	Lighting "	"	"	"			
	10	6	37	Dust Collection A/c	"	"	"			
47	5	0	35	Lighting A/c	Incandescent Co	Burners	"	47	5	.

Dr

22nd February 1898

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
2	19	8	31	Sewerage &c	Knowles & Co.	Cement &c	14	3	8	8
	3	.	40	Highways "	"	"	"			
	6	.	37	Dust Collection	"	"	"			
3	11	8	40	Highways "	Wood & Co	Corn	"	10	15	.
7	3	4	37	Dust Collin.	"	"				
3	9	0	40	Highways "	Biggs Wall.	Founder	"	4	14	.
1	5	.	35	Lighting "	"	"				
1	17	1	37	Dust Collin.	Ballon	Disinfect	"	1	17	1
1	12	9	40	Highways "	Alexander Samar	Coon &c	"	3	5	5
1	12	8	37	Dust Collin.	"	"				
3	2	.	31	Sewerage "	Livett Frank	Oil &c	"	3	2	.
1	12	1	31	Sewerage "	Newman	Bricks	"	1	12	1
2	18	.	31	Sewerage "	Conyers	Wood	"	2	18	.
1	8	.	40	Highways "	Van Praagh	Gunk Herb	"	1	8	.
11	7	6	31	Sewerage "	Barnet	Wales	"	25	1	7
2	12	6	40	Highways "	Gas	& Gas	"			
10	9	10	35	Lighting "	& Wales	&				
	11	9	52	Public Offices.	& Co					
1	8	7	31	Sewerage "	Colney Hatch Gas		15	2	23	2	1
1	9	.	41	Highways "	& Co					
58	2	1	35	Lighting "	do	Gas &c				
18	18	8	52	Public Offices.	do					
2	3	8	31	Sewerage "	do	Gas &c				
1	18	6	41	Highways "	do					
150	19	3	35	Lighting "	do					
5	2	4	52	Public Offices "	do					
1	.	.	37	Dust Collin "	Bird & Co	Sharps	"	1	.	.
1	12	6	31	Sewerage "	Manchester Meter Co	Testing Meter	"	1	12	6
2	7	6	41	Highways "	Deighton	Weekly	"	2	7	6
2	0	6	35	Lighting "	London Pro Bank (Visty Comm)	Gas	"	2	0	6

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	3	-	41	Highways	Mc Gillet	Chemist	15	2	11	.
2	8	.	45	Sanitary	"	"				
86	12	7	41	Highways	Frances	Hard Core	"	86	12	7
3	.	.	45	Sanitary	Calvert	Disinfects	"	3	..	.
	14	9	31	Sewerage	Ely	Cartage	"	36	8	8
25	12	7	41	Highways	"	"				
9	1	4	37	Dust bins	"	"				
1	11	4	35	Lighting	E Woolley	Numberplate	"	1	11	4
	19	-	31	Sewerage	Oram	Plumber	"	1	9	6
	10	6	52	Public Off	"	"				
11	6	6	49	Establishment	Loring	Advertg	"	11	6	6
1	15	8	45	Sanitary Mc	Plowman	Returns	"	1	15	8
6	18	11	31	Sewerage Mc	Gibbons	Tapes.	"	6	18	11
2	3	1	41	Highways "	Clarke	Rates	"	6	13	1
4	10	-	52	Public Offices	"	"				
12	2	-	49	Establisht	"	Shaw	Stamps	"	12	2	.
1	4	6	49	"	"	"	Knight	Books	"	1	4	6
4	15	1	52	Public Offices		Harnes	Oildothic	"	4	15	1
4	19	2	49	Establishment		Pickering	Stamps	"	4	19	2
3	17	6	45	Sanitary Mc		North	Nelsons	"	3	17	6
2	5	.	"	"	"	Grant	"	"	2	5	"
3	.	.	"	"	"	Fergusson	"	"	3	.	.
1	"	"	45	Sanitary		Spread	"	16	1	"	.
2	12	6	45	Sanitary		Partridge	"	"	2	12	6
6	.	.	45	"	"	Trust	"	"	6	"	"
5	17	6	49	Establisht		Press	Advertg	"	5	17	6
8	5	.	45	Sanitary		Enfield D.C.	Fever Cases	"	8	5	.
32	5	.	45	Sanitary		Finchley D.C.	"	"	32	5	"
17	7		98	Yoke House		Brooks	Bricks Timber	"	17	7	.
1	15	3	98	"	"	"	Watts	Ironmongy	"	1	15	3

Dr

22nd February 1898.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
16	16	.	98	Yorkshouse A/c	Shenton	Tiles	16	16	16	.
2	12	8	"	" " "	Mann	Ironmg	"	2	12	8
1	7	6	"	" " "	Salmon	Sundre	"	1	7	6
	2	3	54	Sewerage	"		"	7	15	3
	7	5		Highways	"					
	15	.		Lighting	"	The Clerk to pay				
2	7	6		Dust Collin	"	A/cs under £1.				
	16	6		Establisht	"					
3	6	7		Public Off	"					
35	12	9	63	Inst & Loan	(2) Bank of England	Inst & Principal	16	1233	14	.
121	7	3	"	" "		½ year Interest				
525	17	5	"	" "	(3) Dº	dº. Inst & Principal				
456	2	7	"	" "	"	½ year Interest				
46	4	1	"	" "	(3A) Dº	dº Inst & Principal				
48	9	11	"	" "	"	½ year Interest.				
25	.	.	47	Salary	The Clerk	1 month to 25th inst	"	25	.	.
11	13	4	"	" "	Inspector	" " " "	"	16	2	8
4	9	4	45	Sundry	"	Petty Cash				
3	18	.	47	Salary	White	1 month to 25th inst	"	3	18	.
2	16	4	"	" "	Wood	1 " " " "	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	52	Public Offices A/c	Woolley	1 " " "	"	2	10	10
7	.	.	54	Clerks A/c	Petty Cash		"	7	.	.
4	12	6	52	Public Offices	" White	Repairs	"	4	12	6
60	.	.	25	Surveyors	" Wages		"	60	.	.
9	3	5	87	Loan 18 A/c	Brooks	Cement &c	23	9	3	5
4	"	"	"	" " "	Lawson	Bricks	"	4	"	.
1	0	8	"	" " "	Kittle	Repairs	"	1	0	8
2	14	6	"	" " "	of Ely	Carriage	"	2	14	6
97	18	2	88	Loan 19 "	Enderby	Granite	"	97	18	2
14	11	2	"	" " "	Knowles	Cement &c	"	14	11	2

22nd February 1898.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
16	11	6	88	Loan 19 c A/c Biggs Wallob Gulliese	23	16	11	6
177	4	5	"	" " " Van Praagh Keob	"	177	4	5
3	11	6	"	" " " Gasb. Breezer	"	3	11	6
12	8	5	"	" " " Francis Hicore	"	12	8	5
13	17	1	"	" " " Ely Carting	"	13	17	1
5	10	-	95	" 16 " Pontifex L Columns	22	5	10	"

Correspondence.

Letter General Post Office dated 17 Feby 1898 re Erection of Telegraph along the Friern Barnet Road Referred to Works Committee

Letter Local Government Board 18 Feby 1898, enclosing sanction for the borrowing of £395 in respect of York House.

The Clerk to obtain quotation for loan and report to Finance Committee.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved.

Note.

Mr Councillor Hennessy did not move the Notice of Motion relating to the Prints as to Officers duties and the Council passed to the next business.

Dr

22nd February 1898.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

No 48 Holly Park Road

Moved by Mr Councillor Hennessy seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith and Unanimously Resolved:

That a Summons be issued against the Owner and Occupier of these premises for contravening the Council's bye laws.

Sidney Terrace:

Side Entrance & Back Passage &c.

Moved by Mr Councillor Wilcox seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland and Unanimously Resolved

That a Summons be issued against the Owners for non compliance with the Notices served on the 27th Jany 1898.

No 54 The Avenue.

Moved by Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded by Mr Councillor Wilcox and Resolved Unanimously

That a Summons be issued against the Owner for non compliance with the Notice served on the 18th January 1898.

The Council Hales.

Resolved Unanimously

That the matter be taken in Committee.

Moved by Mr Councillor Thomson

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

seconded by Mr Councillor Swetland and That subject to Defendant giving an undertaking to the Council to remove the stables within 2 months and to pay the expenses incurred, the Clerk consents to the hearing of the Summons being adjourned for 2 months.

carried nem: con.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 8th day of March 1898 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 8th day of March 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 8th day of March 1898.

Chas Barfield

Chairman

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 5th March 1898 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Frem Barnet N.		

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Goldsmith, Hennessy
Sweetland, Thomson and Wilcox. (8).
Also The Clerk & the Council
Medical Officer Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 22nd day of February 1898 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 3rd inst, were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

Plans.

Amended plans for Cowshed Athenaeum Road for Mr Jas Holt.

For Houses Stanley Road for Mr J Pearce

Approved Conditionally.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The Reports of the Works, Legal & Finance and Hospital Committees dated the 3rd March 1898 and the Report of the Clerk re the Return as to Members Attendances, dated the 8 March were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 22nd February 1898, he had collected in respect of

General District Rate Current £214. 6. 1¼

By the several Collr Acts it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Current Rate £ 221. 0. 4

Last " £ 11. 17. 2

Surveyor.

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 22nd February 1898 he had expended on

Dr. 8 March 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
16	9	6	28	Sewerage Account	32	159	16	
7	18	10	33	Lighting "				
6	0	4	36	Dust Coltn "				
29	7	4	38	Highways "				
				And had a balance in hand of £9.5.2				
				On Goldsmith Road Account				
17	1	6	55	he had spent	88	7	1	6
				and had a credit balance of £87.11.6				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 22nd February 1898, he had received on				
130	"	"	3	Collectors Account	59	130	"	"
84	6	1	"	" "	"	84	6	1
1	7	6	"	Public Off A/c, Per the Clerk: Jub Comm: Mectgs	51	1	7	6
1	"	"	"	Highways " Prices Deposit.	38	1	"	"
				And had an available balance of £889.5.3.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontager's A/c No 3 he had a balance in hand of £81.14.11				
				On Loan Accounts he had the following balances in hand viz:				
				on No 4 A/c £66.16.7				
				7 54.11.8				
			21	15 736.0.0	21/94			
				17 61.2.11				
				18 11.15.7 (available)				
				19 907.2.5 (")				
				And that there was due to him on				

Dr. 8 March 1898. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				No 16 Loan Account £237. 19. 11				
				" 1 Fron: " 85. 12. 8				
				" 2 " " 72. 2. 1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
13	2	6	63	Inst of Loan A/c Yorkshire Py Bk: Inst of Princ:	16			
4	3	0	"	" " " ½ yrs Int: less 2/10 tax	"	17	5	6
7	0	6	"	" " " Prudential Assce Co Inst of Princ	"			
8	6	.	"	" " " ½ yrs Int: less 5/8 tax	"	15	6	6
15	8	10	64	" " " Plymouth Oddfellows Inst of Princ:	"			
7	19	1	"	" " " ½ yrs Int less 5/6 tax	"	23	7	11
60	"	"	25	Surveyors . Wages	17	60	"	.
	8	5	41	Highways . G W Jones Queens	"	2	15	11
2	7	6	52	Public Off " " Taxes.	"			
700	"	"	94	Loan 15 A/c A/c G. N Rty Contribution party	21.	700	"	"

Correspondence

Letter J M Holt 5. 3. 98

re Drains Referred to Works Committee.

Dr. 8 March 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Letter B. J. Wilson 8. 3. 98

re Cinder Paths

Referred to Works Committee.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

re Measles.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Wilcox seconded the following resolution:

The Medical Officer having advised the Council that in the interests of the Public Health it is necessary to close the St Peter's Schools until the 15 March 1898; It is hereby Resolved that the said Schools be closed accordingly.

Carried:

(Mr Councillor Hennessy dissenting)

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next

Dr. 8 March 1898 Cr. 378

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 22nd day of March 1898 at the same time and place The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 22nd day of March 1898. Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 22nd day of March 1898.				

Charles Barfield

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 22nd March 1898 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.		

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Bowtwood, Goldsmith
Hennessy B.A. Thomson and Wilcox.
and Sweetland (8)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Surveyor, Rate
Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 8th day of March 1898 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works &c: General Purposes Committee

Overseers: Appointment of.

Moved by Mr Councillor Thomson
seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland
That John Charles Fernagle Barfield of No. 8 Western Villas Station Road, New Southgate, Justice of the Peace, Frederick Baker of "Topfreefield" Friern Barnet Road, Edward Peter Elliott.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

of Bellevue Road Holly Park and John Wilcox of Fairfield Oakleigh Park, be appointed Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of Friern Barnet for the ensuing year".

"That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the formal appointments and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to give effect to the Order of the Local Government Board in relation thereto".

Voting for the Resolution

Councillors Thomson, Sweetland, Wilcox (3)

Against.

Councillors Hennessy & Boutwood (2)

The resolution was declared "carried" and the Seal of the Council was affixed to the Appointments.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer, Surveyor, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Department dated the 17th inst were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

Dr

22nd March 1898.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

~~Amended plans for Cowshed Athenaeum Road for Mr J Madeley.~~

Plans for 2 Houses Wethenell Rd for Mr Chas. Rook.

Approved Conditionally.

The following Plans were Disapproved.

For four houses Holly Park Road and Carlton Road for Mr Fullstone.

For Coal Office Station Road for Oaks Coal Co.

The Reports of the Farm, Works and Legal & Finance Committees dated the 8th & 22nd March respectively were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reports that he has examined the accounts of the various Officers and certifies as follows:

Collector

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appears that since the 8th March 1898, he has collected on account of General District Rate

Last £2. 1. 8¾

" Current £68. 18. 2¾

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that the sum remained to be collected on Last Rate £75. 1. 2 Irrecoverables 86. 16. 4½				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 8th March 1898 he had expended on				
16	6	10	28	Sewerage Account	32	45	11	10
7	4	"	33	Lighting "				
6	0	4	36	Dust Collection A/c				
15	16	8	38	Highways				
	4	"	52	Public Offices				
				and had a balance in hand of £23. 13. 4				
				On Goldsmith Road A/c he				
10	4	11	88	had expended	55	10	4	11
				and had a credit balance of £77. 6. 7.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since the 8th March 1898 he had received on				
71	"	"	3	Collector's A/c Rates	60	71	"	"
1	11	6	"	Public Off. A/c per the Clerk { Rent & Counsel Chambers to Dec 1897 Sundries	51	1	11	6
	12	"	"	Legal A/c per the Clerk Crane's Costs	57	11	14	2
	10	"	"	" " " Lecoms "	4			
	16	6	"	" " " Hamptons "	4			
	12	"	"	Highways " " Bayley: Lds and Maples	38			
	5	"	"	" " " Barber Gamekeeper	49			
	2	"	"	" " " Landers 1 Ft Wood	38			
	2	"	"	" " " National Tel Co Wyllen	"			
8	14	8	"	Sewerage " " Hampton Wurtzels	28			

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and had an available balance of £814. 16. 8. By the Treasurer's Frontagers A/c No 3 it appeared that he had ~~the~~ a balance in hand of £81. 14. 11. By the Treasurer's Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: On No 4 Loan Account £66. 16. 7				
				" 7 " " 54. 11. 8				
				" 15 " " 36. " -				
				" 17 " " 61. 2. 11				
				" 18 " " 11. 15. 7				
				" 19 " " 605. 15. 9				
				And that there was due to him on No 16 Loan Account £243. 9. 11.				
				" 1 Frontagers " 86. 12. 0				
				" 2 " " 72. 2. 1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts				
6	8	2	47	Salary A/c Hugh Stott Balce of Salary	17	6	8	2
50	"	"	44	Pleasure Gr. A/c: W. M. Ellenor Contbn to Xmas Cash	"	50	"	-

Dr. 22nd March 1898 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	11	2	49	Establisht A/c } Surveyors Petty Cash to date	17	8	2	8
1	2	10	31	Sewerage "				
	11	2	35	Lighting "				
2	17	6	41	Highways "				
3	10	7	45	San: Prec: A/c Inspectors P.C. to date.	"	3	10	7
25	"	"	47	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 month to 25 inst	"	25	"	"
17	10	"	"	" " Medical Off. 3 " to 21st "	"	17	10	"
56	5	"	"	" " Surveyors 3 " 25 "	"	56	5	"
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " " "	"	11	13	4
3	18	"	"	" " White 1 " " "	"	3	18	"
2	16	4	"	" " Wood 1 " " "	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	52	Public Offices Woolley 1 " " "	"	2	10	10
50	"	"	25	Surveyors A/c Wages 1	"	50	"	"
20	6	"	52	Public Off " Lewis 6 mos Rent to Xmas Cost	"	20	6	"

Irrecoverable Rates.

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee Mr Councillor Wilcox moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded and it was Resolved Unanimously

That the Sum of £86.16.4½ be written off the Rate made on the 27th October 1897 in respect of Empties poverty and irrecoverables

86	16	4½				86	16	4½

Correspondence.

Letter Mr Wilkinson 17. 3. 98 re St Pauls Road. Referred to Works Committee.

Dr. 22nd March 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Letter Rev F Hall 19 3 98 re St Peters Schools, re Measles + Closure of Schools.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Wilcox moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded the following resolution.

"The Medical Officer having advised the Council that in the interests of public health it is necessary to close the St Peters Schools until the 25 March 1898 It is hereby Resolved that the said Schools be closed accordingly."

Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded the following amendment:-

That this Council will place no obstacle in the way of the Managers opening the St Peters Schools at once provided no children are admitted from infected houses

Voting for the Amendment:

Councillors Hennessy & Boutwood (2)

Against.

Councillors Goldsmith Sweetland Thomson and Wilcox (4)

The Amendment was declared "Lost

(over)

22nd March 1898.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Voting for the Resolution!

Councillors Goldsmith, Swetland Thomson, Walker & Baker. (5)

Against

Councillor Hennessy & Bowtwood. (2)

The Resolution was declared "carried".

Further correspondence was dealt with upon the Committees Report.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon, was approved.

Next Meeting.

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 5th day of April at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 5th day of April 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 5th day of April 1898.

Chas Banfield

Chairman

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 5th April 1898 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.		

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield JPCC (Chairman).
Councillors Baker Boultwood Goldsmith
Sweetland and Thomson. (6)
Also the Clerk of the Council
Surveyor Medical Officer
Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 22nd day of March 1898 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyors Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 31st March were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

Plans.

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally.
For 3 Houses Crown Road for Mr W C Haydon

Dr. 5 April 1898 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

and for 1 House Havlland Road for Mrs Goodship per Mr J Newman.

The Reports of the Works and Legal & Finance Committees dated the 31st March were read and considered and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 22nd March 1898, he had collected in respect of:-

General District Rate:- Last 37. 12. 5¾.

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Last Rate £38. 18. 2½.

Surveyor.

By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that from 18 March

Dr. 5 April 1898 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				to the 25th March he had expended				
7	18	-	28	on Sewerage Account	32	27	19	4
3	12	"	33	Lighting "				
2	16	10	36	Dust Coltn "				
13	12	6	38	Highways "				
				And from the 25 March to the 31st of April he had spent on				
7	10	10	31	Sewerage A/c	26	23	4	4
3	12	4	35	Lighting "				
2	16	8	38	Dust Coltn "				
7	14	6	41	Highways "				
1	10	-	47	Fire Appliances.				
				And had a balance in hand of £22. 9. 8.				
				On Goldsmith Road he had				
6	13	8	88	expended up to the 25 March	55	6	13	8
6	17	"	88	and from the 25 March to April 1st	58	6	17	-
				and had a credit balance of £63. 15. 11.				

Treasurer.

				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 22nd March 1898 he had received on				
37.	12.	6				37.	12.	6
~~6~~	~~13~~	~~8~~	3	Collectors Account.	60	~~6~~	~~13~~	~~8~~
2	5	"	"	Legal " Costs recovered	57	2	5	"
	11	"	"	Allotment " Hetherington Rents	56		11	-
				And had an available balance of £597. 4. 3.				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers A/c No 3 it appeared that he had the following				

Dr. 5 April 1898 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				balance in hand vizt £81. 14. 11.				
				By the Loan A/cs the balances ~~in~~ hand were as follows:-				
				On No 4 Loan A/c 66. 16. 7				
				" 7 54. 11. 8				
				15 36. 0. 0				
				17 61. 2. 11				
				18 11. 15. 7				
				19 605. 15. 9				
				And that there was due to him on				
				No 16 Loan A/c £243. 9. 11				
				" 1 Frontages " 86. 12. 0				
				" 2 " " 72. 2. 1.				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
5	7	6	60	Legal A/c J Beal Court fees	"	5	7	6
2	16	9	46	Watering A/c Barnet Water Co Repairs	"	2	16	9
59	2	4	64	Inst of Loan A/c (13) Loan Pro Ass Socy. Inst of Princ:	"	110	9	1
44	3	4	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int less £1/10/5 tax	"			
5	15	3	"	" " " (13A) Do Do Inst of Princ:	"			
1	8	2	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int less 1/ tax				

Dr. 5 April 1898 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
50	.	.	26	Surveyors A/c Wages	1	50	.	.
49	10	-	50	Salary - G Clarke Committ 31st Mar. (Gen Dis Rate)	11	56	10	6
4	1	6	53	Establt - } Petty Expenses				
2	19	"	60	Legal " }				
5	5	.	59	Maintenance of Blind Children A/c Miss M Manning (1 qrs instalment for the education & maintenance of "Alfred Ing")	11	5	5	.

Correspondence.

Letter A Lass (Secy of Barnet Water Co) 1. 4. 98 re Well near Gt Northern Cemetery.

Referred to Works Committee.

Letter G Clarke (Collector) 31. 3. 98 re Production of General District Rate. Approved.

Chairman and Vice Chairman

Vote of Thanks!

Upon the motion of Mr Councillor Thomson seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland, it was unanimously resolved:-

That the Members of the Council at this, its last ordinary meeting desire to record upon the minutes their thanks to the Chairman

Dr

5 April 1898

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and Vice Chairman for their conspicuous patience and courtesy in conducting the business of the Council during the past 3 years.

Future Meetings.

Resolved that a Special meeting of the Council be held at the usual place on the 13th day of April @ 8 o'clock and that the Annual Meeting be held on the 21st April @ 7 o'clock at the usual place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at the Annual Meeting of the Council held on the 21st day of April 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 21st day of April 1898

Charles Banfield

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Wednesday 13th April 1898 @ 8 oclock		At an Extraordinary meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road. from Barnet.		

- Present. -

Mr Councillor Barfield JPCC (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Goldsmith, Hennessy
Swallard and Thomson. (6).
Also The Clerk of the Council
Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Estimate for Rate.

Upon the recommendation of the Works & Finance Committee, the following estimate was submitted as the basis of a rate of 1-9 in the £ to be levied upon the whole district for the ~~year~~ half year ~~commencing~~ on the 1st day of April 1898 and ending on the 30th day of September 1898:-

- Expenditure -

		£	s	d	£	s	d
Surveyor & Inspectors Department.							
Highways:	Materials	402	15	0			
	Labour	209	4	0			
	Cartage	120	4	0			
	Tradesmen Incidentals	54	0	0	786	3	0
	Cont?				786	3	0

Dr. 13 April 1898. Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	£	s	d	£	s	d	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Contd.				786	3	0				
			Sewerage	Labour	244	12	4							
				Chemicals	26	18	3							
				Fuel	66	10	0							
				Tradesmen Water & Incidentals	149	10	0							
				Taxes	100	0	0	587	10	7				
			Sanitary					145	9	0				
			Public Lighting					212	1	6				
			Street Watering					77	10	0				
			Fire Appliances					5	0	0				
			Clerk's Department.											
			Legal Expenses					50	0	0				
			Salaries	Clerk of the Council	150	0	0							
				Medical Officer	35	0	0							
				Surveyor	112	10	0							
				Inspector	70	0	0							
				Junior Clerk	23	8	0							
				"	16	18	0							
				Collector	100	0	0							
				Housekeeper	15	5	0	523	1	0				
			Establishmt Charges					80	0	0				
			Tradesmens Bills now payable					885	0	0				
			Repaymt of Loans & Interest					1650	0	0				
			Public Offices &c					80	0	0				
			Recrn Ground Contrbn					50	0	0				
			Maintenance of Blind &c					11	11	0				
			Contingencies					50	0	0				
								5193	6	1				

Dr

13th April 1898

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	£	s	d	£	s	d	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		- Assets -								
		Balance of General District Rate on 31st March '98	38	18	2½					
		Less Irrecoverables	8	18	2½	30	0	0		
		Available Balance at Bank 31st March '98				422	9	6		
		Amounts due from other sources viz:-								
		Finchley District Council	30	0	0					
		Southgate " "	8	0	0					
		Wood Green " "	12	10	0					
		Great Northern Rly Co.	15	0	0					
		Farm Produce	50	0	0					
		Clerkenwell Detached	120	0	0	235	10	0		
		Contribution of ch. C.C. to Sanity Officers Salaries				98	0	0		
		Transfers:								
		York House				395	0	0		
		Interest				30	0	0		
						£1210	19	6		
		Excess of Expenditure over Assets and amount for which Rates required				3982	6	7		
		A. Rate of 1/-/9 in the £ will produce	£3990	0.	0					
						£5193	6	1		

13th April 1898.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

New Rate.

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Resolved Unanimously.

"That the Estimate be approved with the view of a Rate of 1/9 in the £ being made, and that the necessary notices be given of the intention to make a rate at the meeting of the Council to be held on the 21st day of April 1898 at 7 o'clock."

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed at the Annual Meeting of the Council held on the 21st day of April 1898

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 21st day of April 1898.

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Thursday 21st April 1898 @ 7 o'clock		At the Annual Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.		

- Present -

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman) Councillors Baker Bentwood, Comyns Goldsmith, Rich and Sweetland and Thomson. (8)

Also the Clerk of the Council Medical Officer Surveyor Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Election.

The Returning Officer submitted Notice of the result of the recent Election which showed that the following gentlemen had been elected.

North Ward

Mr C. H. Comyns of Drumna Oakleigh Park
" W. H. Rich. 1 Oakleigh Road Whetstone
" W. A. Thomson. Parkwood House Whetstone

Central Ward

Mr J. Baker of Hoppesfield 125 Friern Barnet Rd.
" W. Goldsmith 16 Bellevue Road Friern Barnet
" G. Sweetland 2 Bellevue Road " "

South Ward

" J. C. F. Barfield of Western Villas New Southgate

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Mr T. J. Boutwood 3 Trem Barnet Rd
Rev. G. Hennessy B.A. } St Peters Sydney Rd
} Freehold Trem Barnet

Declarations.

With the exception of Mr Counallor Hennessy B.A. all the foregoing gentleman made the statutory declaration before taking their seats.

Chairman: Appointment of

Moved by Mr Counallor Goldsmith seconded by Mr Counallor Rich and Unanimously Resolved

"That Mr John Charles Fenaigle Barfield C.C. be and is hereby appointed Chairman of the Council for the ensuing year."

Vice Chairman: Appointment of

Mr Counallor Rich moved and Mr Counallor Baker seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved

That Mr W. Goldsmith be and is hereby appointed Vice Chairman for the ensuing year.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the

Dr

21st April 1898

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

5th day of April 1898 and of the Extraordinary meeting held on the 13th day of April 1898 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Committees: Appointment of.

Moved by Mr Councillor Barfield seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith and Resolved Unanimously.

That the following Committees be and are hereby appointed for the ensuing year, and that such Committees consist of the Councillors hereinafter mentioned.

Works Committee

(All the Members of the Council)

Legal do.

Councillors Baker Boulinois Thomson Hennessy and Sweetland.

Lighting do.

Councillors Hennessy Sweetland and Conyers

Farm do

Councillors Hennessy Baker and Conyers

Byelaws do.

Councillors Thomson Boulinois

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

and Sweetland. and Hennessy

Ventilation do.

Councillors Hennessy Sweetland Thomson and Comyns.

Joint Water Committee.

Councillors Boutwood Hennessy and Thomson.

School Attendance Delegates.

Councillors Comyns & Boutwood

Recreation Ground Joint Committee

Councillors Goldsmith, Hennessy and Thomson.

Hospital Committee

Councillors Hennessy Baker and Thomson.

Officers Reports.

The Reports of the Medical Officer Sanitary Inspector, Surveyor and Farm Manager dated the 21st April were read and directions given &c as appear upon reference thereto.

The Reports of the Joint Meeting of the Works & Finance Committees dated the 21st inst &c Quarterly A/cs Tenders for Materials and the Council v. Richardson were read and considered

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

New Rate.

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved That a General District Rate of One shilling and nine pence in the £ for the whole district be made for the half Year ending 30th September 1898 and that the seal of the Council be affixed thereto by the Chairman.

(Seal affixed).

Finance

Ordered that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts

12	14	8	32	Sewerage	Mott & Brooks	Cement			8
16	8	9	42	Highways	"	"	1	29	3 5
54	8	2	"	"	J Smart	Gravel	"	54	8 2
243	6	8	"	"	Enderby Ss Granite Co	Granite	"	243	6 8

Dr. 21st April 1898 Cr.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
31	4	9	32	Sewerage	A/c New Wharnliffe Co.	Coal				
2	8	0	55	Public Off A/c.	"	"	1	33	12	9
12	4	"	32	Sewerage "	H Clarke	Stm Coal	"	12	4	"
	8	4	"	Sewerage "	J Toatt	Ironmonger	"	8	5	1
1	4	"	42	Highways "	"	&c &c				
5	1	11	36	Lighting "	"	"				
1	10	10	55	Public Offices	"	"				
1	3	10	32	Sewerage "	S Kettle	Black	"	4	15	8
2	8	6	42	Highways "	"	Smith				
	2	"	36	Lighting "	"	&c				
1	1	4	39	Dust Collin "	"					
12	16	6	36	Lighting "	S Pontifex	Columns &c	"	12	16	6
7	8	4	36	" "	Incandescent Co	Burners &c	"	7	8	4
66	1	6	42	Highways "	A Ely	Cartage &c	"	80	1	6
14	"	"	39	Dust Collin "	"	"				
1	10	"	32	Sewerage "	H Calvert	Disinfect	"	3	"	"
1	10	"	39	Dust Collin "	"	"				
	19	3	32	Sewerage "	Gillett	"	2	1	18	6
	19	3	39	Dust Collin "	"	"				
1	4	6	42	Highways "	Lewis	Vety Surgeon	"	2	9	"
1	4	6	39	Dust Collin "	"	"				
3	"	"	42	Highways "	Stevenson	Brooms &c	"	3	"	"
3	1	9	36	Lighting "	Vis Committee	Gas to Mar.	"	3	1	9
5	"	"	32	Sewerage	Haythorne Davey	Plungers	"	5	"	"
5	19	3	42	Highways	Gray & Miles	Gravel	"	5	19	3
5	10	"	"	"	Akhurst	Drift Truck	"	5	10	"
18	14	8	"	"	Stgate DC	Stm Rlls	"	18	14	8
20	10	"	"	"	Wood Green DC	" "	"	20	10	0
1	12	0	32	Sewerage	A G Nash	Plumber &c	"	2	6	9
	14	9	55	Public Offices	"	"				

Dr. 21st April 1898 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
2	2	.	42	Highways A/c	J Francis	Shed Rent	2	2	2	.
7	17	6	32	Sewerage	Manchester W M C	Meter Repairs	"	7	17	6
12	1	.	42	Highways	Biggs Wall & Co	Foundry	"	12	1	.
	5	9	36	Lighting	Tisshaw	Oilman	"	1	1	0
	15	3	55	Public Offices	"	"				
3	6	2	32	Sewerage	Lovell Frank & Co	Packing	"	3	6	2
1	1	5	42	Highways	Pryor	Barrow Wheels	"	1	1	5
5	6	7	42	"	Lander	Stonemason	"	5	6	7
1	18	6	53	Establishmt	Andrews	Clock	"	1	18	6
2	19	3	"	"	Cowing	Printing &c	"	2	19	3
1	1	.	"	"	U.D.C's Assn	Subscrpn	"	1	1	.
9	1	6	"	"	Shaw	Staty	"	9	1	6
8	17	10	"	"	Pickering	"	"	8	17	10
1	6	5	57	Sewerage	"		"	4	0	11
	10	.	"	Highways	The Clerk					
	13	.	"	Lighting	to pay					
	10	3	"	Establishmt	Small A/cs under					
1	1	3	"	Pub Off	£1.					
3	5	.	97	York House A/c	Life	Repairs &c	"	3	5	.
1	7	1	88	Loan 19	Brooks	Go: Rd Mkg up (Cement &c)	23	1	7	1
5	10	.	"	" "	Smart	Gravel	"	5	10	.
49	8	2	"	" "	Enderby	Granite Setts &c	"	49	8	2
12	13	.	"	" "	Ely	Cartage	"	12	13	.
1	10	.	"	" "	Wood Green U.D.C	Stm Rlls	"	1	10	.
16	4	2	"	" "	Knowles	Cement &c	"	16	4	2
15	12	.	"	" "	Biggs Wall	Grates &c	"	15	12	.
6	17	10	"	" "	Wragg	Gullgs &c	"	6	17	10
1	18	6	"	" "	Cowing	Printing	"	1	18	6
6	8	.	95	" 16	Pontifex	Columns &c	22	6	8	.
1	17	6	88	" 19	The Clerk	Small payment	23	1	17	6

D.r C.r 404

21st April 1898

District Councils A. (3--2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.		Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
25	..	..	50	Salary A/c	The Clerk 1 month to 25th	2	25	..	..
11	13	4	"	" "	Inspector 1 " "	"	11	13	4
3	18	..	"	" "	White 1 " "	3	3	18	..
2	16	4	"	" "	Wood 1 " "	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	55	Pub. Offices "	Woolley 1 " "	"	2	10	10
6	10	..	57	Clerks "	Petty Cash	"	6	10	..
75	..	..	26	Surveyor "	Wages.	"	75	..	..
43	11	10	60	Election "	Returning Officers Charges	"	43	11	10

Goldsmith Road, Tarpaving &c

The following Tenders were opened viz

Mr J. Smart £191. 8. 10

Messrs Constable & Co 200. 9. 9.

Moved Mr Councillor Sweetland — seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith and Unanimously Resolved "That the Tender of Mr Smart be and is hereby accepted".

Correspondence

Letters Mr A Fincham 13th & 19th April 1898. re Proposed Road, and Condition of existing path from New Southgate Railway Station to the Freehold. &c provision of Post Office. Referred to Works Committee for Consideration and Report.

(over)

D"

21st April 1898.

C"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Letter Mr Adamson 18. 4. 98. re Water Supply.

Copy of letter to be forwarded to the Local Government Board and the Barnet Water Company.

The Council v Richardson.

Resolved Unanimously

That the consideration of this matter be taken in Committee

Letter Mr E W Richardson 21. 4. 98.

Moved by Mr Councillor Bowtwood seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith and Unanimously Resolved

"That the Opinion of Counsel be taken upon the Judge's Summing up and Mr Richardsons offer and the position of the Council in relation thereto."

"That a Special Meeting of the Council be held on the 23rd day of April 1898 @ 8.30 pm to consider the course to be adopted."

Next Ordinary Meeting.

It was Resolved that the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 17th day of May 1898 at the same time and place.

21st April 1898.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 17th day of May 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 17th day of May 1898

Charles Burfield

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Saturday 23rd April 1898 @ 8.30 p.m.		At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council held in the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.		

Present.

Mr Councillor Bayfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker. Bontwood Comyns
Goldsmith Hennessy Sweetland
and Thomson (8)
Also The Clerk of the Council.

Statutory Declaration

Before taking his seat Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A. made the Statutory Declaration.

The Council v Richardson

Adjourned consideration of Mr Richardsons Letter dated 21st April 1898.

The Case & Counsel to advise on the Appeal and Mr Bray's opinion thereon was submitted

Moved by Mr Councillor Thomson seconded by Mr Councillor Comyns & Resolved Nem Con. :-

"Whereas notwithstanding the Verdict in this action, this Council feels confident and is advised that the strip of land in question already forms part of the public Highway.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and whereas the acceptance of the offer contained in the Defendants' letter would involve the payment of considerable sums out of the Public money in respect of Legal expenses, which would not otherwise have been incurred if the offer had been made prior to the trial.

Resolved that the Solicitors representing the Council be and are hereby instructed forthwith to take such steps by way of appeal or otherwise as they may be advised with a view to getting the judgment in the action set aside.

(Councillors Goldsmith, Swetland and Hennessy did not vote).

Moved by Mr. Councillor Thomson seconded by Mr. Councillor Bontwood

"That the letter as drafted be forwarded to Mr. Richardson."

Amendment proposed by Mr. Councillor Goldsmith seconded by Mr. Councillor Swetland

That the reference in the draft letter with regard to the costs be

Dr

23rd April 1898

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

struck out".

Voting for the Amendment.

Councillors Goldsmith Swetland
Bakes and Comyns (4)

Against

Councillors Barfield, Thomson
Bontwood and Hennessy (4)

The Amendment was declared
"not carried"

Voting for the Resolution

Councillors Barfield, Bontwood
and Thomson (3)

Against Councillor Goldsmith (1)

The Resolution was declared
"Carried".

(Councillors Bakes Hennessy, Comyns
and Swetland did not vote.)

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 17th day of May 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 17th day of May 1898.

Chairman

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 17th May 1898 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held in the Council Chambers, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield JP CC (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Boulwood, Conyns
Goldsmith Hennessy BA & Thomson (7)
Also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer Surveyor
Sanitary Inspector Rate Collector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the ~~Adjourned~~ Meeting of the Council held on the 21st April 1898, also of the Extraordy Meeting held on the 23rd April 1898 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical officers, Surveyors Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments, dated the 12th were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Dr. 17 May 1898 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Plans

The following plans were Approved Conditionally.

Amended Block plans for 3 Houses Parkhurst Road for Mr A. T. Brooks.

Plans for House Fnern Park for Mrs E. Goodship

Toolhouse and Bicycle Shed at rear of same for Mrs E. Goodship (under usual agreement)

Six Houses Sydney Road for Mr Papworth.

Railway Mission Hall Fnern Barnet Road for Mr A Pantry.

Additions to Middleton Lodge for F Fletcher Esq

Five Houses Cromwell Road for Mr Hornibrook.

For Stables &c rear of Sandridge House Whetstone for F. Taylor Esq.

~~Sketch plan of Summer House Macdonald Road for Mr Naylor.~~

Sketch plan of Greenhouse Oakleigh Park N. for Mr Parker.

For Four houses Holly Park and Carlton Roads for Mr Fullstone

Alterations at 8 Western Villas Station Road for C. Barfield Esq. N.C.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Two Houses Frern Lane for Mr J Sweet.

Plan of Box Room for Mr G. L. Life in house Macdonald Road.

Disapproved.

Sketch Plan of Lunner House for Mr G Naylor.

Referred to Works Comm.

The Reports of the Works and Legal & Finance Committees dated the 12th May 1898 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 21st April 1898 he had collected in respect of:

General District Rate Last.	£19	3.	7¾
" " Current	177	2	1¼

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be

Dr. 17 May 1898 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				collected on				
				Last Rate £19. 14. 11¾				
				Current " 3975 - 12 8¾				
				Surveyor.				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 1st April 1898 he had expended on:				
53	11	3	31	Sewerage Account	26	134	17	10
21	10	"	35	Lighting "				
17	19	6	38	Dust Coltn "				
41	5	1	41	Highways "				
	12	"	55	Public Offices "				
				And had a balance in hand of £12. 11 - 10.				
				During the same period he had				
16	10	4	88	expended on Goldsmith Road A/c and had a credit balance of £47. 5. 7	58	16	10	4
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 5th April he had received on				
100	"	"	1	Collectors Account Rates	61	100	"	"
96	5	9	1	" " "	61	96	5	9
98	4	8	1	Salary A/c Midd & C.C. Monthly of Salaries to Sept 97	50	98	4	8
1	"	"	1	Sewerage " Hetherington Farm Produce	31	1	"	"
	11	"	1	Allotment " " Rents.	59		11	"
2	"	"	1	Highways " Papworths Deposit	41	2	"	"

17 May 1898

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
14	3	9	1	District Fund A/c Interest on Deposit A/c	100	14	3	9
2	-	-	"	Highways " Dorey's Deposit	111	2	-	-
2	-	-	"	" " Paintings "	"	2	-	-
	10	-	"	" " Strouds "	"		10	-
	10	-	"	" " Proce's "	"		10	-
	5	-	"	" " White's "	"		5	-
1	-	-	"	" " Newmans "	"	1	-	-
2	10	-	"	" " Proces "	"	2	10	-

and had a balance of

£276. 8. 8.

By the Treasurers Frontagers A/c No 3 it appears that he had a balance in hand of £81—14 11.

By the Treasurers Loan account it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:-

On No 4 A/c	£66. 16. 7	
7	54. 11. 8	
15	36. 0. 0	
17	61. 2. 11	
18.	11. 15. 7	
19	492. 17. 6	(available)

and that there was due to him on

No 16 Loan account	£243. 9. 11	
No 1 Frontagers "	86. 12. 0	
" 2 " "	72. 2. 1	

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Offices and Accounts against

17 May 1898

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.				
				Inst. of Loan A/c (Ln 12) United Kings				
6	1	1	64	Temperance Instn: Inst. of Princ.				
4	15	"	"	" " ½ yrs Int less 3/3 tax	3	10	16	1
1	19	11	"	" (Ln 18) Ecc Comm: Inst of Princ				
2	19	3	"	" " " ½ yrs Int: less 2/2 tax				
133	6	6	"	" (Ln 19) do do: Inst of Princ:				
21	12	4	"	" " " ½ yrs Int less 14/10 tax	"	159	18	"
25	-	.	50	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 mo: to 25	"	25	-	.
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " "	"	11	13	4
3	18	-	"	" " W H White 1 " "	"	3	18	-
2	16	4	"	" " W. C. Wood 1 " "	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	55	Public Off. " E Woolley 1 " "	"	2	10	10
50	-	.	26	Surveyors " Wages —	"	50	"	.

Correspondence.

Letter Wood Green U.D.C. 13. 5. 98 re Light Railways

Letter G L Life 17. 5. 98

Referred to Works Committee.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Goldsmith Road Tarpaving.

The Clerk having submitted the engrossment of Mr Smart's Contract Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved "That the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto."

(Seal affixed)

Tenders

Resolved (Councillors Hennessy BA and Bentwood dissenting) "That the consideration of the Tenders be taken in Committee:-

Materials re Tenders for:

Resolved that the following Tenders be accepted:-

Granite	Enderby Stone Stanton & Co. 2"	12/6 per ton
Gravel	J Smart. 2"	4/3 per ton
Hoggin	J Smart -	4/- " "
Hardcore	J Francis -	3/- " "
"	Mattock -	3/- " "
Coke	H Clarke & Co.	15/7 per chaldron
Slack	Wharmby & Co.	12/- per ton
Coal.	That Two Tons of Coal be	

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

ordered from the following firms:

P. Whellock @ 17/4 per ton

Oaks Coal Co. @ 17/11 per ton

Herbert Clarke Ltd @ 16/10 per ton

"That the Farm Manager be directed to report upon the quality thereof and as to the time of burning and that the consideration of the Tenders for Coal be adjourned pending such report".

Saint Pauls Road

The Clerk having reported that the time for appealing against the apportionment being expired

Resolved Unanimously:

That the Clerk take all necessary steps to serve the demand notices and to prepare the apportionment Book for the Collectors.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 7th day of June 1898 at the same time and place.

17 May 1898

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 7 day of June 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 7 day of June 1898.

Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 7 June 1898 @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held in the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet. N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield JPCC (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Bontwood Comyns
Goldsmith Sweetland ~~and Hennessy~~. (7)
Also The Clerk of the Council,
Surveyor Rate Collector
Medical Officer & Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 17th May 1898 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Surveyor's, ~~the~~ Medical Officer's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 2nd June 1898 were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

Plans for Additions to Stonycroft Villa, Goldsmith Road for Mr J Gilbertson.

Do for Extension of Gas Main in Frem Barnet Road for Colney Hatch Gas Co.

Approved Conditionally.

The Reports of the Works and Legal & Finance Committee dated the 2nd June 1898 relating to the Clerk's Department were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collecting and Deposit account it appeared that since the 17th May 1898. he had collected in respect of

General District Rate Current. £302. 14. 4½.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				By the several Collection etc accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on				
				Last Rate £19. 14. 11 3/4.				
				Current " 3672 18 8 3/4				
				Surveyor.				
				By the Surveyor's Cash account it appeared that since 17th May 1898 he had expended on:				
24	19	.	31	Sewerage account.	26	60	17	6
3	12	6	35	Lighting "				
8	.	.	38	Dust Collin "				
24	2	.	41	Highways "				
	4	.	55	Public Offices "				
				and has a credit balance of £1. 14. 4.				
				On Goldsmith Road since May				
7	17	8	88	17. he has expended, and had a balance in hand of £39. 7. 11.	58	7	17	8
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer's General account it appeared that since 17th May 1898 he had received on:-				
100	.	.	1	Collectors account.	61	100	.	.
100	.	.	1	" "	1	100	.	.
102	14	4	1	" "	1	102	14	4
3	.	.	1	Highways " Hornbrooke Deposit.	41	3	.	.
	10	.	1	" " Penny "	1		10	.
				and has a debit balance of £65. 4 8.				

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers A/c No 3. it appeared that he had a balance in hand of £81. 14. 11. And on Loan Accounts it appeared that he had balances in hand as follows:-				
				On No 4 A/c. £66. 16. 7				
				" 7 " 54. 11. 8				
				" 15 " 36. 0. 0				
				" 17 " 61. 2. 11.				
				" 18 " 11. 15. 7				
				" 19 " 492. 17. 6.				
				And that there was due to him, on				
				No 16 Loan Account. £249. 17. 11.				
				" 1 Frontagers " 86. 12. 0				
				" 2 " " 72. 2. 1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
81	19	4	64	Inst of Loan A/c (Loans) United P.M.B. Inst of Princ:	3	107	6	5
8	13	11	"	" " " ½ yrs Int. less 6/5 tax.				
15	1	2	"	" " (" 10) do do Inst of Princ:				
1	12	..	"	" " " ½ yrs Int less 1/5 tax				

Dr. 7 June 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	5	2	64	Inst Loan A/c (Loan 14) St Johns Phox Lodge. Inst of Princ:	3	7	19	9
4	14	7	"	" " " " " 1 yrs Int. less 3/3 tax				
10	2	2	"	" " " (" 15B) Ecc Comm (B/E) Inst of Princ	"	14	19	2
4	17	"	"	" " " " " ½ yrs Int. less 3/4 tax				
41	16	8	"	" " " (" 16) Yorkshire Pybk. Inst of Princ:	"	54	5	4
12	8	8	"	" " " (" ") " ½ yrs Int. less 8/6 tax				
50	"	"	26	Surveyors " Wages	"	50	"	"
92	15	"	88	Loan 19 A/c (Goldsmith Rd) J Francis Hierre	23	92	15	"
1	7	4	32	Sewerage A/c Davis & Davis Tithe Rent Charge	3	1	7	4

Correspondence.

Letter London County Council 6.6.98 re Asylum Drainage.

Letter W M Ellenor 28.5.98 re Recreation Ground.

Referred to Legal Committee.

Letter B. Snook 3.6.98 re Fever Treatment.

Read.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved.

St Pauls Road.

The Clerk reported that the Demand Notices had been served and the Apportionment

7 June 1898

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Book prepared and handed to the Collector.

Standing Order No 40.

Annulling of Paragraph "d".

The consideration of the Motion by Cr Councillor Baker was adjourned to the next Meeting.

Next Meeting.

It was Resolved that the next ordy meeting of the Council be held on the 21st June 1898 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 21st June 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 21st day of June 1898.

Chairman.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Friday 10 June '98 @ 7 o'clock

At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker Boutwood Hennessy B.A.
Comyns Sweetland and Thomson. (7)
Also The Clerk of the Council

re Asylum Drainage

The Clerk having submitted the case ~~made~~ laid before Mr Dankwerts. and his opinion thereon, Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Comyns seconded and it was Resolved Unanimously

"That the Council is prepared to deal with the sewage and drainage of the Asylum and requests that plans shewing the present sewerage system of the Asylum and proposed connection with the Council's system may be submitted".

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				the 21st day of June 1898.				
				Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 21st day of June 1898.				
				Charles Barfield Chairman.				

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 21st June '98 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N		

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C.C. (Chairman).

Councillors Comyns, Goldsmith Hennessy B.A. Sweetland and Thomson. (6)

Also The Clerk of the Council Medical Officer, Surveyor, Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes.

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 7th June and of the Extraordinary Meeting held on the 10th June 1898 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Sanitary Inspectors, Surveyor's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 16th June 1898 were read and considered, resolutions being passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Plans For Coal Office Station Road for Oaks Coal Co

For 5 Houses Wellhall Rd for Mr Abbomber

Adjourned Generally.

21st June 1898.

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

For Summer House Macdonald Road for Mr E. G. Naylor. (Disapproved)

For Earth Closet in House, Birkbeck Rd for Mr A. C. Coomber

Referred back to Works Committee.

The Reports of the Bye Laws, Farm (2) Works and Legal & Finance Committees dated the 26 May, 7 & 16 June 1898 respectively were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector.

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit A/c it appeared that since the 7 June '98 he had collected in respect of General District Rate Last! - 10.0

" " Current. 162. 10. 10¼

Private Roads Group IV £57. 13. 2.

By the several Collection A/cs it appeared that there remained outstanding on Last Rate £19. 4. 11¾

Current " £3510. 7. 5½

Private Rds Group IV £207 1. 10

Surveyor.

By the Surveyors Cash Account

Dr

21st June 1898.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				It appeared that since 7th June 1898 he had expended on				
16	6	.	31	Sewerage Account	26	47	19	10
2	18	3	35	Lighting "				
5	9	.	38	Dust Collin "				
21	14	7	41	Highways "				
1	12	.	55	Post Offices "				
				and had a credit balance of £3. 14. 6				
1	8	1	88	Goldsmith Road expended	58	1	8	1
				balance in hand £37-19-10				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General A/c it appeared that since 7th June 1898 he had received on				
100	.	.	1	Collectors Account	61	100	.	.
63	.	10	"	" "	"	63	10	.
				and had a debit balance of £138. 1. 10				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers A/cs it appeared that he had received the following sums from the				
57	13	2	25	Collector viz: on Account № 4.	70	57	13	2
				and had the following balances in hand viz: on № 3 A/c £81. 14. 8				
				" " - 4 . 57. 13. 2.				
				On Loan Accounts the balances were as follows: viz:				
				On № 4 A/c £66. 16. 7				
				№ 7 A/c £54. 11. 8. № 15. £36. 0. 0				
				№ 17 £61. 2. 11. № 18 11. 15. 7				
				Loan № 19 A/c £400. 2. 6.				

Dr

21st June 1898

Cr

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and that there was due to him on A°. 6 Loan Account £249. 17. 11. On A°. 1 Frontagers a/c £86. 12. 0 " 2 " " £72. 2. 1			
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed & that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
5	0	2	42	Highways a/c Rubery Lon & Manchester	3	5	0	2
29	7	.	53	Establt a/c Grammer Printing	"	29	7	.
9	0	9	64	Inst & Loan a/c Geo. Jones Interest 1897	"	9	0	9
6	6	.	49	Sanitary Precautions a/c Cam/r Petty Cash	"	6	6	.
8	.	.	57	Clerks a/c Petty Cash	4	8	.	.
25	.	.	50	Salary a/c The Clerk 1 month to 25th inst	"	25	.	.
17	10	.	"	" " Med: Officer 3 " "	"	17	10	.
56	5	.	"	" " Surveyor 3 " "	"	56	5	.
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " "	"	11	13	4
3	18	.	"	" " Assistant 1 " "	"	3	18	.
2	16	4	"	" " Weekly 1 " "	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	55	Public Offices. R Woolley 1 " "	"	2	10	10
75	.	.	26	Surveyors " Wages " "	"	75	.	.
50	.	.	"	" " "	"	50	.	.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Correspondence

Letter Education Department 16th June 1898 re Etlfred Ing.

Read.

Other letters &c were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Petroleum Acts 1871-to 1881.

Upon the recommendation of the Bye Laws Committee Councillor Thomson moved and Councillor Sweetland seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved

"That the part of the conditions as to the Keeping, Sale, Conveyance and Hawking of Petroleum, and as to the Granting of Licenses in regard thereto as submitted by the Bye Laws Committee be and are hereby approved and that the Common Seal of the Council be affixed thereto."

(Seal affixed.)

Upon the recommendation of the

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Bye laws Committee Mr Councillor Thomson moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Resolved Unanimously

'That Mr Aquila Selway Cary be and is hereby appointed the Officer on behalf of this Council under the Petroleum Acts 1871- to 1881.'

Standing Order No 40.

Mr Councillor Baker's motion relating to Paragraph 2 of Standing Order No 40, was adjourned to the next meeting of the Council.

Notices of Motions

Mr Councillor Hennessy gave Notice that at the next meeting of the Council he would move the following Resolutions:-

Working Class Dwellings.

That a Committee be appointed to consider and report upon the — desirability of taking steps to provide

Dr

21st June 1898

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

dwellings under the provisions of the various Acts of Parliament made and provided for that purpose".

re Education of Deaf and Blind Children.

"That a Committee be appointed as provided by the Act of 1893."

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 12th July 1898 at the same time & place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 12th July 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 12th day of July 1898.

Chas Barfield

Chairman.

D

C 434

District Councils A. (3—2-95.) London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.